ou:

70.7 /5:44.07

```
Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-SEP-1999 (first entry)
                                                                            1083
1083
1083
1083
1083
1083
1082
1108
1107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  457
1311
1311
1159
11159
11159
11159
11169
11169
11179
962
962
962
988
988
988
988
988
988
988
                                 Query
                                                                      5704
5698
5697
5695
5695
5695
5688
5649.5
2461.5
2461.5
1901
1832.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1369
13585
13585
13585
1332
1332
1332
1331
1120
817
792
655
568
568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1551
1551
1551
1551
1550
1550
1533.5
1482
1473.5
1473.5
1408.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY22426;
                              Result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              May 7, 2003, 15:14:54 ; Search time 134.5 Seconds (without alignments) 6443.584 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                     1 atgccggccatgcgggcct.....aagaaggcacaggggtctga 3252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1980.DAT:*
2. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1981.DAT:*
3. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1981.DAT:*
4. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1982.DAT:*
5. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1981.DAT:*
6. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1981.DAT:*
7. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1981.DAT:*
8. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1989.DAT:*
9. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-embl/AA1989.DAT:*
11. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1989.DAT:*
12. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
13. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
14. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
15. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
16. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
17. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
18. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
19. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
11. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
11. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
12. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
13. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
14. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
15. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
16. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
17. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
18. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
18. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
18. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
20. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
21. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
21. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
21. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
22. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
23. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
24. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
25. (SIDSZ)gcgdata/genesegy-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/genesegp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1816940
GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

    protein search, using frame_plus_n2p model

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   908470 seqs, 133250620 residues
                                                                                                                                        US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257
6089
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext
Delop 6.0 , Delext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: .200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A_Geneseq_101002:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                   BLOSUM62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                line parameters:
                                                                                                                                     Title:
Perfect score:
Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                Scoring table:
                                                   OM nucleic
```

Database

Homo sapiens 409937677-A1 Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution. /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2001.DAT:*//SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2002.DAT:*

SUMMARIES

Π

Human Elk voltage Human Elk voltage Human Elk voltage Herg4, a potassium Human Elk voltage

Human brain speci

Description

Human potassium ch Rat Elk1 potassium Human brain specif Human ESK1 (hESK1)

Orosophila melanog

Monkey potassium c Human potassium ch

ESK1 (hESK1)

Human

Human potassium ch Human cation chann Long QT syndrome a Human potassium ch

1812

Searched:

AAY85406 AAU99167

ABB65304

Human eag-related

Human ether a-go-g Long QT syndrome a Rat Erg1 potassium Human potassium ch Human transporter

Human transporter
Drosophila melanog
Rat Eagl potassium
Human potassium io
Human potassium io
Human transporter
A human alpha-subu
Human potassium ch
Human potassium ch
Human potassium ch
Human erg subfamili Drosophila melanog Human erg subfamil Rat Elk2 potassium Human polypeptide, cation chann HCN4 protein hyperpolaris Human K channel ho Human excretory re Human kidney relat Brain specific potassium channel; human; central nervous system disorder; dementia; cerebral ischaemic sclerosis; therapy. Нишап Human Human Human brain specific potassium channel protein sequence ALIGNMENTS A014214 ABB59695 AAM42477 AAY22426 standard; Protein; 1083 AA 29-JUL-1999 .rag

```
1621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        481
                                                                                                                                                                                      1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                   341
                                                                                                                                              301
                                                                                                                                                                         321
                                                                                                                     281
                                                                                                                                  901
                                                                                                                                                            961
                                                                  241
                                                                              781
                                                                                           197
                                                                                                        841
                           661
                                       221
                                                    721
 601
             201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δ
                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                      δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            엄
                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                  Ω
                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                             ŏ
                                                                                           엄
                                                                                                        ò
                                                                              οy
            g
                           οy
                                       g
                                                     ð
                                                                엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 140
                                                                                                          This sequence is the potassium channel protein of the invention, that is expressed specifically in brain tissue. The protein is used to treat and investigate disorders of the central nervous system such as dementia and cerebral ischaemic sclerosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CGGAAGAGCGGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20
                                                                          brain tissue and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CTGCAGAAGCAGCCCAAGGGCAAGCACAAAGCTCAATAAGGGGGGTGTTTGGGGGAGAAACCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GGCCCCGACAGATGGAAGGAGACAGGTGGTGGCCGGCGCGCCGATATGGCCGGGCACGATCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAAGGCIICAAIGCCAACCGGCGGGGGGGCGGGCCGIGCICIACCACCIGICCGGGCAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GGGGAGGTGGCTCTTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCCACGGGCTTCTCCCCGGGCTGAGGTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ATGCAGCGGGGCTGTGCTCCTTTATGGGCCAGACACCAGTGAGCTCGTCCGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AIGCCGGCCAIGCGGGCCTCCIGGCGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACCATCGCTACG
                                                                                                                                                               1083
1083
0
0
0
                                                                            ļ'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY22426 (1-1083)
                                                                                                                                                               Length:
Matches:
Conservative:
Mismatches:
Indels:
                                                                            specifically
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps:
                                                                             expressed
                                                                                                1; Page 33-39; 63pp; English
                               (YAMA ) YAMANOUCHI PHARM CO LTD.
                                             Yokoi
                                                                                                                                                                       5704.00
100.00%
100.00%
93.68%
99WO-JP00190
            98JP-0346198
98JP-0011434
                                                                             .um channel protein
for its production
                                             ŝ
                                             Mochizuki
                                                         WPI; 1999-458683/38
N-PSDB; AAX84910.
                                                                                                                                              AA;
                                                                                                                                                                            Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
Query Match:
                                                                                                                                              1083
                                                                                                                                                            Alignment Scores:
             04-DEC-1998;
23-JAN-1998;
20-JAN-1999;
                                              Ą,
                                                                                otassium
                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                               Miyake
                                                                                     nethod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121
                                                                                                   Claim
                                                                                                                                                                   Pred. No.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61
                                                                                                                                                                          Score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ογ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ρý
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δ
  ď
```

```
1560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGGCTG 1320
                                                                                                                                                            1080
                                                                                                                                                                                 1200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1260
                                                                                                                                      1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   400
                                                                                                                                                                      360
                                                                                                                                                340
                                                                                         900
                                                                                                    300
                                                                                                                960
                                            780
                                                        260
                                                                   840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TTCTCCATCTGCACCATGCTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGGTGGTTTGGGAACGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACGGCCATCATCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGTTTCTGTACCACAGCGGCACGCGCAAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CGCCTGCTGCGTGCTTCCGCGGGTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTG
                                                                                                                                                                 CACTACGTCACCACCTGGTTCCTGGTTGATGTCATCGCAGGGCTGCCCTTTGACCTGCTA
                                                                                                                    CGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTGTTTGCCCCAAAGTCCATTTGCCTC
                                                                                               CCCAGCGICTGTGACCTGGCCGTGGAGGTCCTTCATCCTTGACATTGTGCTGAATTTC
                                                                        AACTTGCCTGAGTACAAAGTAGCCGCCATCCGGAAGTCGCCCTTCATCCTGTTGCACTGT
```

```
1800
                                                         1860
                                                                                    1920
                                                                                                                                       2040
                                                                                                              1980
                                                                                                                                                                 2100
                                                                                                                                                                                           2160
                                            900
                                                                                                 640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2340
                                                                      620
                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2460
                                                                                                                                         2520
                                                                                                                                                                  740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2581 GGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCCCATGGGCCCAGGGAAGGAACACACAGACACACTGGACAAG 2640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2760
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  900
                          CCACTGITTGAGGGGGCCAGCCGGGGTGCCTGCGGGCACTGTCTCTGGCCCCTGCGGGCCC
                                GCCTTCTGCACGCCGGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCTCTAC
                                                                              TTTGTCTGCTCTGGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGGGTGGCACCGTGCTCGCCATCCTAGGG
                                                                                    AAGGGCGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAGCTGCCCCGGCGGGAGCAGGTGGTAAAGGCCAATGCC
                                                                                                                                 AGCCITGCGCTGTACCCCGAGTTTGCCCCGCGCTTCAGTCGTGGCTCCGAGGGGAGCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                    AGCTACAACCTGGGTGCTGGGGGAGGCTCTGCAGAGGTGGACACCAGGTCCCTGAGCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                               GTCTCCCCAGCCCCAGCTGATGAGCCCTCCAGCCCCTGGTGTCCCCTGGCTGCACCTCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SerSerAlaAlaLysLeuLeuSerProArgArgThrAlaProArgProArgLeuGly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCATCCTCAGCTGCCAAGCTGCTATCCCCACGTCGAACAGCACCCCGGCCTCGTCTAGGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GGCAGAGGCCAGGCAGGGCAGGGGCTTTGAAGGCTGAGGCTGGCCCTCTGTGCTCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCACGGGCCCTAGAGGGGCTACGGCTGCCCCCATGCCATGGAATGTGCCCCCAGATCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AGCCCCAGGGTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGCTCGGACCAGCCCAAGTTCTCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TTCCGCGTGGGCCAGTCTGGCCCGGAATGTAGCAGCAGCCCCTCCCCTGGACCAGAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CTTCGGCAGGCGGTGACAGAGCTGTCAGAGCAGGTGCTGCAGATGCCGGAAGGACTGCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1741
 1681
                                                                 601
                                       581
                                                    1801
                                                                              1861
                                                                                           621
                                                                                                        1921
                                                                                                                                 1981
                                                                                                                                                            2041
                                                                                                                    641
                                                                                                                                              661
                                                                                                                                                                                     2101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            721
                                                                                                                                                                        681
                                                                                                                                                                                                   701
                                                                                                                                                                                                               2161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      741
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               761
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  861
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2641
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2761
ð
            셤
                          à
                                      셤
                                                    á
                                                               셤
                                                                            à
                                                                                         g
                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        名
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
```

```
3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3120
                                         940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        980
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              452.710
452.710
452.710
A52.710
A52.71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Voltage gated potassium channel subunit; VGPCs; hElk; human; stroke; Kv superfamily; Eag family; ether a go-go; Elk subfamily; modulator; chromosome 12q13; resting potential; cell excitability; selzure; CNS; migraine; psychotic; anticonvulsant; neuroprotective; ion flux disorder; reporter molecule; detection; gene therapy; antimigrane; cerebroprotective; antipsychotic.
TGGCCCCACCTCGTCCGGGGCCTCCTCCTCATGGCACCCTGGCCCTGGGGTCCCCCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCTGGCCTCGAGCCACCTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGACCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ACTGGAGAGCCCCCACCAGGGTCAGGGGGCCTGGCCTTGCCCTGGGACCCCACAGCCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GAGATGGTTATTGGCTGCCATGGCTCTGGCACAGTCCAGTGGACCCAGGAAGAAGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualiflers
452..514
/label= P-S6_region
/note="Pore-S6 region with conserved amino acids"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human Elk voltage gated potassium channel subunit monomer.
                                                               GACACTGGGGCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGCAGCCCCCAGCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY44778 standard; Protein; 1083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "Encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      04-MAY-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3241 ACAGGGTC 3249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200001819-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY44778;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Region
                                                                  2821
                                                                                                                                                        2881
                                                                                                                                                                                                 196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        981
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 2
AAY44778
                    윱
                                                                                                        g
                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
```

98US-0091469.

99WO-US14944

30-JUN-1999; 01-JUL-1998; 21-JAN-1999;

13-JAN-2000

Ä

```
The present sequence is the human ELK (hElk) polypeptide monomer, comprising an alpha subunit of the voltage-gated potassium channel comprising an alpha subunit of the voltage-gated potassium superfamily, (VGPCs). It is a member of the Kv (Voltage gated potassium superfamily, Eag (ether a go-go) family and Elk subfamily of potassium channel of monomers. hElk gene is mapped to chromosome 12qi3. It is isolated from brain and maintains the resting potential and controls excitability of the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic. Cof the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, neuroprotective and anticonvulsant activity. The hElk polypeptide can be used to screen for modulators of VGPCs, that are useful for treating used to screen for modulators of VGPCs, that are useful for treating and vision problems, selaures, psychotic disorders and to prevent and vision problems. Selaures, psychotic disorders and to prevent and vision problems. Selaures, psychotic disorders and to prevent and selaures as marker for diagnosis of diseases linked to this gene and also as reporter molecule in detection systems. The this gene and also as reporter molecule in detection systems. The polynucleotide is useful for gene therapy, to rectify Elk expression.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides of human ELK, a voltage-gated potassium channel subunit useful for treating ELK mis-expression and to screen for inhibitors and activators of such channels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 13; Page 62; 79pp; English
                                                                                Wickenden
                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-182114/16
                       ICAGEN INC
                                                                                                                                                                 N-PSDB; AAZ50119
                                                                                ŢĴ,
                               (ICAG-)
                                                                                Jegla
```

1083 AA; Sequence

160 300 240 120 180 9 80 40 20 GGGGAGGTGCCTCTTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC CGGAAGAGCGGCCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCACGGGCTTCTCCCGGGCTGAGGTC ATGCAGCGGGGCTGTGCTCCTTTATGGGCCAGACACCAGTGAGCTCGTCCGC CGCTTCGACGCCACGCACAGTAACTTCGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC ATGCCGGCCCATGCGGGGCCTCCTGGGCGCCTCCTGGACACACCATCGTACG x AAY44778 (1-1083) Matches: Conservative: Mismatches: Indels: Gaps: Length: US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) 0 5698.00 99.91% 99.91% Best Local Similarity: Percent Similarity: Alignment Scores: Query Match: 121 .. 9 21 121 41 61 241 81 101 361 181 301 61 Score: 셤 g ŏ 셤 ŏ δŏ 셤 ŏ g 셤 ά 셤 δ g ò ă

CIGCGCGACTACATCCGCATCCACCGTATCCCCAAGCCCCTCAAGCAGCGCCATGCTGGAG 1620

1561

ò

500

520

ACGGCCATCATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGTTTCTGTACCACAGCCGCACGCGCGAC 1560 GAGCTGCTGGGCGCCCTGCTGCGCAGCGCCTACATCACCTCCTCTACTTCGCACTC 1380 1440 1500 1200 1260 AACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGCTG 1320 1140 440 CATGCCITCAAGGICAACGIGTACIICGGGGCCCAICIGCIGAAGACGGIGGGCCTGCIG 1020 CGCCIGCIGCGCCTGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTG 1080 480 380 400 420 360 340 320 840 280 900 300 960 780 260 220 720 240 180 600 AGCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCCGCCAACACGGACACCGAGAAGATC TTCTCCATCTGCACCATGCTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGGTTTGGGAACGTG 501 ThralaileileGlnArgMetTyrAlaArgArgPheLeuTyrHisSerArgThrArgasp **ACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCGCACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTCTGGTTTTAC** GAGCTGGCCCGCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACCTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGG CGTACCACATTCGTGTCCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTTTGCCCCAAAGTCCATTTGCCTC CACTACGTCACCACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGATGTCATCGCAGCGCTGCCTTTGACCTGCTA ACTGTGCCCTACAGCGTGTGTGAGCACACACGGGAGCCCAGTGCCGCCCCGCGCGCCCG CCCAGCGTCTGTGACCTGGCCGTGGAGGTCCTTCATCCTTGACATTGTGCTGAATTTC GGGGCACTGAGAGCCACCTGGGATGGCTTCATCCTGCTCGCCACACTCTATGTGGCTGTC CTGCAGAAGCAGCCCAAGGCAAGCACAAAGCTCAATAAGGGGGTGTTTGGGGAGAAACCA AACTTGCCTGAGTACAAAGTAGCCGCCATCCGGAAGTCGCCCTTCATCCTGTTGCACTGT 1381 1441 1501 481 1081 1201 1261 421 1321 441 461 401 1021 961 321 261 281 901 301 841 661 721 781 181 201 221 541 601 ŏ a 셤 셤 Qγ 셤 QΥ g ŏ 셤 g ŏ 셤 δ a δ ò g 셤 ò 셤 ğ g δy g ŏ õ 셤 ΩŽ a 2 셤 ò 셤 ă 480 360 420 100

셤

```
1680
                                                                      CCACTETTTCAGGCGGCCCAGCCGCGCGCTGCCGGGCACTGTCTCTGGCCCTGCGGCCC 1800
                                                                                                      1860
                                                                                                                                                        1980
            540
                                                                                                                                                                                  2040
                                                   2160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2220
                                                                             620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2340
                                                                                                                                           640
                                                                                                                                                                     999
                                                                                                                                                                                               680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2460
                                                                                                                                                                                                            2520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCCCATGGGCCCAGCGAGGCAAGGAACACAGACACACTGGACAAG 2640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     860
TACTICCAGGCCACCIGGGCGGTGAACAAIGGCATCGACACCACCGAGCTGCTGCAGAGC
                          CTCCCTGACGAGCTGCGCGCAGACATCGCCATGCACCTGCACAAGGAGGTCCTGCAGCTG
                                                                                               GCCTTCTGCACGCCGGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCCTCTAC
                                                                                                      TITCICTGCICTGGCICCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGGGTGGCACCGTGCTCGCCATCCTAGGG
                                                                                                                               AAGGGCGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAGCTGCCCCGGCGGGAGCAGGTGGTAAAGGCCAATGCC
                                                                                                                                                         AGCCTTGCGCTGTACCCCGAGTTTGCCCCGGCGTTCAGTCGTGGCCTCCGAGGGAGCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AGCTACAACCTGGGTGCTGGGGGAGGCTCTGCAGAGGTGGACACCAGCTCCCTGAGCGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GACAATACCCTTATGTCCACGCTGGAGGAGGAGGACAGATGGGGAGCAGGGCCCCACG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GICICCCCAGCCCCAGCIGAIGAGCCCICCAGCCCCCIGCIGCTCCCTGGCTGCACCTCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GGCAGAGGGAGGCCAGGCAGGGGCTTTGAAGGCTGAGGCTGGGCCCCTCTGCTCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GlyArgGlyArgProGlyArgAlaGlyAlaLeuLysAlaGluAlaGlyProSerAlaPro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2461 AGCCCCAGGGTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGGTCGGACCAGCCCAAGTTCTCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CITCGCCAGGCGGTGACAGAGCTGTCAGAGCAGGTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAG
                   1621
                                541
                                            1681
                                                        261
                                                                     1741
                                                                                               1801
                                                                                 581
                                                                                                                        1861
                                                                                                            601
                                                                                                                                     621
                                                                                                                                                                                        199
                                                                                                                                                  1921
                                                                                                                                                               641
                                                                                                                                                                           1981
                                                                                                                                                                                                      2041
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               741
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         761
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   781
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2581
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         861
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2641
     셤
                  ò
                              a
                                           ò
                                                       셤
                                                                     ò
                                                                                 셤
                                                                                               à
                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    å
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
```

```
Voltage gated potassium channel subunit; VGPCs; hElk; human; stroke; Kv superfamily; Eag family; ether a go-go; Elk subfamily; modilator; chromosome 12q13; resting potential, cell excitability; seizure; marker; CNS; migraine; treat; hearing/vision problem; psychotic; anticonvulsant; ion flux disorder; reporter molecule; detection; gene therapy; antimigrane; cerebroprotective; neuroprotective; antipsychotic.
                             2760
                                                                   2820
                                                                                                       2880
                                                                                                                                              2940
                                                                                                                                                                                   3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3180
LeuArgGlnalaValThrGluLeuSerGluGlnValLeuGlnMetArgGluGlyLeuGln 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          conserved amino
                              TCACTICGCCAGGCIGTGCAGCITGTCCTGGCGCCCCACAGGGAGGGTCCGTGCCCTCGG
                                                         GCATCGGGAGAGGGGCCGTGCCCAGCCACCTCCGGGCTTCTGCAGCCTCTGTGTG
                                                                   GACACTGGGGCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGCAGCCCCCAGCTGGCTCTGTCTTGAGTGGGACT
                                                                                                                                     TGGCCCCACCCTCGTCCGGGGCCTCCTCCCTCATGGCACCCTGGCCCTGGGGTCCCCCA
                                                                                                                                                                         GCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCTGGCCTCGAGCCACAGCTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                    TCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGAGCCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ACTGGAGAGCCCCCACCAGGGTCAGGGGCCTGGCCTTGCCCTGGGACCCCCACAGCCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              amino acids"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  type Ile substitued with Val; Ile is
located at 1064 in the specification"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Human Elk voltage gated potassium channel monomer variant #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   452..514
/label= P-S6_region
/note= "Pore-S6 region with conserved
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label= Extended_P-S6_region
/note= "Extended Pore-S6 region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY44779 standard; Protein; 1083 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Wild to be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 452..710
/label= E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              acids"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3241 ACAGGGGTC 3249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1081 ThrGlyVal 1083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens.
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     04-MAY-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY44779;
                    2701
                                                         2761
                                      901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Region
                                                                                                                                     2881
                                                                                                                                                                                           981
                                                                                               2821
                                                                                                                                                                          2941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1021
                                                                                                                                                        961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                3001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 3
AAY44779
ID AAY4
                    ð
                                   g
                                                         ò
                                                                           g
                                                                                                               g
                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       임
```

```
×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present sequence is the human ELK (hElK) polypeptide variant #1, comprising an alpha subunit of the voltage-gated potassium channel comprising an alpha subunit of the voltage-gated potassium channel.

(VGPCs). It is a member of the Kv (Voltage gated potassium) superfamily, gether a go-go) family and ElK subfamily of potassium channel.

Eag (ether a go-go) family and ElK subfamily of potassium channel.

Eag (ether a go-go) family and ElK subfamily of potassium channel.

From brain and maintains the resting potential and controls excitability of promers. hElK gene an antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, of the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, cof the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, cof the cell. In this standarder activity. The hElK polypeptide can be need to screen for modulators of VGPCs, that are useful for treating abnormal ion flux disorders. CNS disorders such as migraines, hearing abnormal ion flux disorders, CNS disorders and to prevent strokes. It can be used as a marker for diagnosis of diseases linked to this gene and also as reporter molecule in detection systems. The collynucleotide is useful for gene therapy, to rectify ElK expression. Note: The present sequence is not found in the specification, but is considered from hELK amino acid sequence found in page 62.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ATGCAGCGGGGCTGTGCTCCTTTATGGGCCAGACACCCAGTGAGCTCGTCCGC 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCCGIGGICIACIGCICIGAIGGCIICIGIGACCICACGGGCIICICCCGGGCIGAGGIC 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CGCTICGACGGCACGCACAGTAACTICGIGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGIGGCGGGGCTCTIC 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides of human ELK, a voltage-gated potassium channel subunit useful for treating ELK mis-expression and to screen for inhibitors and activators of such channels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1083
1081
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY44779 (1-1083)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length:
Matches:
Conservative:
Mismatches:
Indels:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Page -; 79pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5697.00
99.918
99.828
93.568
                                                                              99WO-US14944
                                                                                                               98US-0091469
                                                                                                                                  99US-0116621
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Wickenden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 1083 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-182114/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
                                                                                                                                                                    (ICAG-) ICAGEN INC
             WO200001819-Al
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Alignment Scores:
                                                                                                                 01-JUL-1998;
                                                                                                                                  21-JAN-1999;
                                                                                30-JUN-1999;
                                               13-JAN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred. No.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      181
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Jegla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
```

AGCAGCCICACCAGCGIGGGCIICGGCAACGIGICCGCCAACACGGACACCGAGAAGAIC 1440 1260 AACAGCICCGGCCAGAGIGACAACIGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGGCTG 1320 1200 480 1020 1140 CGCCTGCTGCGCCTGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTG 1080 420 460 380 360 960 260 840 900 300 780 9 ArgLysSerGlyLeuProPheTrpCysLeuLeuAspVall1eProlleLysAsnGluLys 120 GAGCTGCTGGGGGGCCGTCGCTGCGCAGCGCCTACATCACCTCCCTTACTTCGCACTC GAGCTGGCCCGCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACTACCTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGG 341 ArgleuLeuArgleuLeuProArgleuAspArgTyrSerGlnTyrSerAlaValVelLeu ACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCGCACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTTTTAC CATGCCTICAAGGICAACGIGIACIICGGGGCCCAICIGCIGAAGACGGIGCGCCIGCIG CGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTGTTGCCCCAAAGTCCATTGCCTC CACTACGICACCACCIGGITCCIGGIGGAIGICAICGCAGGGGTGCCCTITGACCIGCIA AsnLeuProGluTyrLysValAlaAla1leArgLysSerProPheIleLeuLeuHisCys GGGGCACTGAGAGCCACCTGGGATGGCTTCATCCTGCTCGCCACACTCTATGTGGCTGTC ACTGTGCCCTACAGCGTGTGTGAGCACAGGGAGCCCCAGTGCCGCCGCGGCCCG AACTTGCCTGAGTACAAAGTAGCCGCCATCCGGAAGTCGCCCTTCATCCTGGTGCTGT AAAGGCTTCAATGCCAACCGGCGGGGGGGCCGTGCTCTACCACCTGTCCGGGCAC GGGGAGGTGGCTCTTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGGGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG GGCCCCGACAGATGGAAGGAGACAGGTGGTGGCCGGCGCCGATATGGCCGGGCACGATCC 1381 1261 1081 1201 401 1321 1141 421 1021 281 301 961 321 841 901 721 192 201 241 781 541 181 601 661 221 421 141 481 361 121 ద ò g οy g ò q 용 ò 셤 ò ò g ò g ò 셤 ò g δ 쉽 ò 셤 ò ò 셤 ò 셤 ò 셤 合 ο g δ ö

461

셤

CGGAAGAGCGGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA 360

CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC 300

61

셤 ò

241

ద å

à

1560

500

1680

1800

900

1920

1980

640

2040

999

2100

700

2160

720

TICTCCATCTCCACCATGCTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGGTGTTTGGGAACGTG 1500 CTCCCTGACGAGGAGCTGCGCAGACATGCATGCACTGCACAAGGAGGTCCTGCAGCTG 1740 2220 2280 2340 2400 2460 740 760 780 800 820 ACGGCCATCATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGCTTTCTGTACCACAGCGGCGCGAC TACTICCAGGCCACCIGGGCGGTGAACAATGGCATCGACACCACCGAGCTGCTGCAGAGC 661 AspValLysGlyLeuThrTyrCysValLeuGlnCysLeuGlnLeuAlaGlyLeuHisAsp TTTGTCTGCTCTGGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGGGTGGCACCGTGCTCGCCATCCTAGGG AGCTACAACCTGGGTGCTGGGGGAGGCTCTGCAGAGGTGGACACCAGCTCCCTGAGCGGC GTCTCCCAGCCCCAGCTGATGAGCCCTCCAGCCCCTGCTGTCCCCTGGCTGCACCTCC SerSerSerAlaAlaLysLeuLeuSerProArgArgThrAlaProArgProArgLeuGly TCATCCTCAGCTGCCAAGCTGCTATCCCCACGTCGAACAGCACCCCGGCCTCGTCTAGGT GGCAGAGGGAGGCCAGGGCAGGGGCTTTGAAGGCTGAGGTGGCCCCTCTGCTCC AGCCCCAGGGTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGGCTCGGACCAGCCCAAGTTCTCT 481 501 581 1561 521 1621 541 1501 1691 261 1741 1801 601 1861 621 1921 641 1981 2101 721 2221 701 2161 761 2281 2341 781 2401 801 2461 821 à 요 à g g ò δ g à ద ò 셤 ò g g Ω δy g ò 셤 ŏ g 9 9 9 9 9 ογ g ö g δ ద Ω П οy g

2640 2700 2760 Voltage gated potassium channel subunit; VGPCs; hElk; human; stroke; Kv superfamily; Eag family; ether a go-go; Elk subfamily; modulator; chromosome 12q13; resting potential; cell excitability; seizure; marker; CNS; migraine; treat; hearing/vision problem; psychotic; anticonvulsant; ion flux disorder; reporter molecule; detection; gene therapy; antimigrane; cerebroprotective; neuroprotective; antipsychotic. 2820 2880 2940 3000 960 880 900 1040 1060 940 960 GGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCCCATGGGCCCAGCGAGGCAAGGAACACAGACACACTGGACAAG CTTCGGCAGGCGGTGACAGAGCTGTCAGAGCAGGTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAG 2821 GACACTGGGGCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGCAGCCCCCAGCTGGCTTGTCTTGAGTGGGACT TCTGACGAAGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGACCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC SerGluGluGlyAlaArgThrGlyProAlaGluProValSerGlnAlaGluAlaThrSer ACTGGAGAGCCCCCACCAGGGTCAGGGGGCCTGGCCTTGCCCTGGGACCCCCACAGCCTG monomer variant #2. Human Elk voltage gated potassium channel Ä. Protein; 1083 entry) AAY44780 standard; 3241 ACAGGGGTC Homo sapiens. Synthetic. 04-MAY-2000 AAY44780: 841 2581 861 2641 881 2701 2761 2881 901 921 3001 1001 3061 1041 1021 3121 3181 1001 RESULT 4
AAY4780
XX
AC AAY4
XX
DT 04-M
XX
DT 04-M
XX
KW VOLT
KW CNC;
K g , qq δy g ò 요 ò g . δ <u>α</u> λo ŏ g Sy g δ g ò 셤 ò ద δ g g δy

```
The present sequence is the human ELK (hElk) polypeptide variant #2, comprising an alpha subunit of the voltage-gated potassium channel comprising an alpha subunit of the voltage-gated potassium) superfamily. (VGPCs). It is a member of the KV (Voltage gated potassium) superfamily, ce certain a go-go) family and Elk subfamily of potassium channel componers. hElk gene is mapped to chromosome 12q13. It is isolated monomers. hElk gene is mapped to chromosome 12q13. It is isolated componers in the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, of the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, cof the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, cof the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic concernation flux disorders of VGPCs, that are useful for treating about a subtractive in a mystomic as marker for disorders and to prevent and vislon problems, setzures, psychotic disorders and to prevent this gene and also as reporter molecule in detection systems. The colynucleotide is useful for gene therapy, to rectify Elk expression. Once: The present sequence is not found in the specification but the prevent of the present sequence found in page 62.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides of human ELK, a voltage-gated potassium channel subunit useful for treating ELK mis-expression and to screen for inhibitors and activators of such channels
                            amino acids
                                                                                   conserved
                                                                                                                                         /note= "Wild type Leu substitued with Ile'
                 label= P-S6_region
note= "Pore-S6 region with conserved
                                                   /label= Extended_P-S6_region with /note= "Extended Pore-S6 region with acids"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page -; 79pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98US-0091469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99WO-US14944
514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Wickenden A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1083 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-182114/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (ICAG-) ICAGEN INC.
                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200001819-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-JUL-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-JAN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Jegla TJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                           Region
     Region
```

AIGCAGCGGGGTTGIGCTICCTITAIGGGCCAGACACCAGIGAGCICGICGC 240 CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCACGGGCTTCTCCCGGGCTGAGGTC 180 120 9 40 8 20 ATGCCGGCCATGCGGGCCTCCTGGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACCATCGCTACG CGCTTCGACGGCACGCACAGTAACTTCGTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY44780 (1-1083) Matches: Conservative: Mismatches: Indels: ength: 0 5696.00 99.91% 99.82% 93.55% Best Local Similarity: Query Match: DB: Alignment Scores: Pred. No.: 121 181 61 21 41

g ð g ð

ð

1261

셤

```
1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACACIGCICAIGGCCGIGIICGCCCIGCICGCGCACIGGGICGCCIGCGICIGGIIIIAC 1140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CATGCCTTCAAGGTCAACGTGTACTTCGGGGCCCATCTGCTGAAGACGGTGCGCTGCTG 1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     900
                                                                                                                                                                                                        780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   260
                                                                                                                                                                                  720
                                                                                                                                                                                             240
                                                                                                                                               200
                                                                                                                                                           99
                                                                                                                                    900
                                                    120
                                                               420
                                                                                      480
                                                                                                  160
                                                                                                             540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1021 CGCCTGCTGCGCCTGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTTTGCCCCAAAGTCCATTTGCCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CACTACGICACCACCIGGITCCIGGIGGAIGICAICGCAGCGCIGCCCIIIGACCIGCIA
                                                                                                                                                                                 <u> AAAGGCTTCAATGCCAACCGGCGGCGGAGCCGGGCCGTGCTCTACCACCTGTCCGGGCAC</u>
                                                                                                                                    CTGCAGAAGCAGCCCAAGGGCAAGCACAAAGCTCAATAAGGGGGTGTTTGGGGAAAACCA
                                                                                                                                         AACTIGCCIGAGIACAAAGIAGCCGCCAICCGGAAGICGCCCTICAICCIGTIGCACIGI
                                                                                                                                                                 GGGGAGGTGGCTCTTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG
                                                                     GGCCCCGACAGAIGGAAGGAGACAGGIGGIGGCGGCGCCGGAIAIGGCCGGGCACGAICC
                                                                                            CGGAAGAGCGGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA
                       241 CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC
361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1081
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   781
                                                                                                                                                                                                             721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241
                                                                                                                                                    181
                                                                                                                                                                          201
                                                                                                                                                                                      199
                                                                                                                                                                                                 221
                                                                                                                  481
                                                                                                                                                               601
                                                                              121
                                                                                          121
                                                                                                      141
                                                                                                                             191
                                                                                                                                        541
                                                                    361
           19
                                             301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    δō
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            å
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ුදු
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                             合
                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                         δ
                                  셤
                                                        6
                                                                    ŏ
                                                                               셤
                                                                                           ŏ
                       à
```

		•			•								•			7		
ysSerSerSerGluAlaAsnGlyThrGlyLeu 440	AGCGCCTACATCACCTCCCTCTACTTCGCACTC 13 	CGTGTCCGCCAACACGGACCCGAAAGATC 14.	ATGCACGCGGTGGTTTGGGAACGTG 150	GCCGCTTTCTGTACCACCCGCACCGCGCGAC 15:	AGCAGCGCATGCTGGAG 16	CAATGGCATGGACACCGAGCTGCAGAGC 1680 	CTCCCTGACGACGTCGCGCAGACATCGCCATGCACCTGCAAGGAGGTCCTGCAGGTG 1740 	18	CAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCCTCTAC 18	5 – 5	AATGCC 190 snala 660	GAAGGGGTGACGTACTGCGTCCTGCAGTGTCTGCAGCTGGCTG	GCGCTTCAGTCGTGGCCTCCGAGGGGA 	TCTGCAGAGGTGGACACCAGCTCCCTGAGCGGC 2160 	GAGAAGACACAGATGGGGGGCGCGCGCG 2220 	TCCAGCCCCTGCTGCCCTGCTGCACCTCC 2280	CCACGTCGAACACCCCGGCCTCGTCTAGGT 2340 	CAGGCCAGGGCTTTGAAGGCTGAGCTGGCCCTCTGCTCCC 2400
AsnSerSerGlyGlnSerAspAsnC	GAGCTGCTGGGCGGC 	AGCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGCTTCC 	TICTCCATCTGCACCATGCTCATCG 	ACGCCATCATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCC 	CTGCGGACTACATCCGCATCCACC 	TACTTCCAGGCCACCTGGGCGGTGAACAATG 	CTCCCTGACGAGCTGCGCGCAGACA/ 	CCACTGTTTGAGGCGGCCAGCCGCG 	GCCTTCTGCACGCCGGCGAGTACCTCATCCAC 	TTTGTCTGCTCTGGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGG 	AAGGGCGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAGCT 		TGTACCC	AGCTACAACCTGGGTGCTGGGGGAGGCTC 	GACAATACCCTTATGTCCACGCTGGAGAAAAGAAGAAAAAAAA	CCCCAGCCCCAGC 	CATCCTCAGCIGCCAAGCIGCTATCCCCACGIC 	SCAGAGGAGGCCAGG
	1321	1381	1441	1501	1561	1621	1681	1741	1801	1861	1921 A		041 681	701	61 21	21 41 V	81	2341 G
QQ	Oy Op	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	Qy Dp	oy Gb	o g	Qy Dp	oy op	oy Ob	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	상 점 ·	Oy Dp	Oy Dp

```
2520
                                                   2580
                                                                         2640
                                                                                                2700
                                                                                                                       2760
                                                                                                                                               2820
                                                                                           2880
                                                                                                                                                                                              2940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      860
                                                                                     880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   940
                                                                                                                                                                                                         980
                                                                                                                                                                                  960
2521 TICCGCGIGGGCCAGICIGGCCCGGAAIGIAGCAGCAGCCCCICCCTGGACCAGAGGC
                                                                           2461 AGCCCCAGGGTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGGTCGGACCAGCCCAAGTTCTCT
                                                    TGGCCCCACCCTCGTCCGGGGCCTCCTCCCCTCATGGCACCCTGGGCCCTGGGGTCCCCCA
                                                                                                                                          2761 GCAICGGGAGAGGGGCCGIGCCCAGCCAGCACCICCGGGCTICIGCAGCCICIGIGIG
                                                                                                                                                2821 GACACTGGGGCCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGCAGCCCCCAGCTGGCTCTTGAGTGGGACT
                                                                                                                                                                       GCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCCTGGCCTCGAGCCACAGCTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3061 TCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGACCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human; potassium channel protein; Herg4; human erg related gene
epilepsy; migraine; cell proliferation disorder; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Herg4, a potassium channel protein of the ERG family,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY84835 standard; Protein; 1083 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3241 ACAGGGGTC 3249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1081 ThrGlyval 1083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-AUG-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY84835;
2401
                                                                    2581
                                                                                           2641
                                                                                861
                                                                                                       881
                                  821
                                                         841
                                                                                                                                                                                         2881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                2941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 5
          g
                      à
                                 a
                                             ò
                                                      g
                                                                 ò
                                                                             g
                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                     qq
                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                            q
                                                                                                                                                                                         å
                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       qq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
```

```
1441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 321
                                                                                         541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            901
                                                                                                                                             201
                                                                                                                                                                                                  721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       781
                                                                      161
                                                                                                         181
                                                                                                                            601
                                                                                                                                                               661
                                                                                                                                                                                221
121
                 421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         윤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 · 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ΩÝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       윱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                 음
                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                     ద
                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                               δ
                 ö
                                   음
                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to mimic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            the present sequence represents a human potassium channel protein of the ERG family, which is designated Herg4 (human erg related gene 4). The Herg4 polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful in the treatment of epilepsy, migraine, cell prolliferation disorders, cancer, comportemental troubles, and to prevent or alter the effect of endogenous neurotransmitters and hormones. Antibodies against Herg4 are also useful for the treatment of cerebral, cardiac and renal ischemias, brain and cardiac diseases, inflammation, pain, and to mimic or antagonize the effect of endogenous neurotransmitters and hormones.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GGGGAGGTGGCTCTCTTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CGGAAGAGCGGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCACGGGCTTCTCCCCGGGCTGAGGTC 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ATGCCGGCCATGCGGGGCCTCCTGGCGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACCATCGCTACG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CGCTTCGACGCCACGCACAGTAACTTCGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC
                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel herg4 polypeptide of human erg potassium channel family for treatment of epilepsy, migraine, cell proliferation
  neurotransmitter; hormone; ischemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (1-3252) x AAY84835 (1-1083)
     trouble; neurotransmitter; hormone; cardiac disease; inflammation; pain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length:
Matches:
Conservative:
Mismatches:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 11; Page 45-48; 48pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5695.00
99.918
99.828
93.538
                                                                                                      98EP-0402540
                                                                                    99WO-EP07671
                                                                                                                         (SNFI ) SANOFI-SYNTHELABO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257
                                                                                                                                           Avenet P;
                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-317948/27
N-PSDB; AAA14893.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1083 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
     comportemental
brain disease;
                                                   WO200022001-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Alignment Scores:
                                 Homo sapiens
                                                                                       13-0CT-1999;
                                                                                                        .3-OCT-1998;
                                                                   20-APR-2000
                                                                                                                                            Renard S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pred. No.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
```

```
AGCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCCGCCAACACGGACACCGAGAAGATC 1440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TICTCCATCIGGACCATGCTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGGTGTTTGGGAACGTG 1500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGGCTG 1320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CGCCTGCTGCGCCTGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTG 1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .081 ACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCGACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTTTTAC 1140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           361 ThrLeuLeuMetAlaValPheAlaLeuLeuAlaHisTrpValAlaCysValTrpPheTyr 380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 840
                                                                                                                                                                                              720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 160
                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1201 GAGCTGGCCGCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACTACCTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CACTACGTCACCACCTGGTTCCTGGATGTCATCGCAGCGCTGCCCTTTGACCTGCTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCCAGCGICTGTGACCTGGCCGTGGAGGTCCTTCATCCTTGACATTGTGCTGAATTTC
                                                                                                         CTGCAGAAGCAGCCCAAGGGCAAGCACAAGCTCAATAAGGGGGGTGTTTGGGGAAAACCA
                                                                                                                   GGGGCACTGAGAGCCACCTGGGATGGCTTCATCCTGCTCGCCACACTCTATGTGGCTGTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                          AACTIGCCIGAGIACAAAGIAGCCGCCATCCGGAAGICGCCCTTCAICCIGIIGCACTGI
                                                               481 AAAGGCTTCAATGCCAACCGGCGGCGGAGCCGGGCCGTGCTCTACCACCTGTCCGGGCAC
{\tt GlyGluValAlaLeuPheLeuValSerHisLysAspIleSerGluThrLysAsnArgGly}
                    GGCCCCGACAGATGGAAGGAGACAGGTGGTGGCCGGCGCCGATATGGCCGGGCACGATCC
```

									-			-				_	
1560	4 6 4	9 9	, , ,	മെറ്	, a 2	0 4	1980	òĕ	- 0	2160	1 2 4		340	4 0	4 0	5, 4	. 10
1 ACGCCATCATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGCTTTCTGTACCACAGCCGCACGCGCGAC	CTGCGCGACTACATCCGCATCCACGTATCCCCAAGCCCCTCAAGCAGCGCCATGTGTG [AGCTGCT 	ACATCGCCATGCACAGAGGAGGACGTGCAGCT	CCTGCGGGCACTGTGTGCCCTGCGCCC 	GCCTTCTGCACGCCGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCTTGCAGGCCCTTA	TTTGTCTGCTCGTGCGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGGGTGGCACCGTGCTCGCCATCCTA 	AAGGGCGACCTGATCGCTGTGAGCTGCCCCGGCGGGAGCAGGTGGTAAAGGCCAATGC 	GACGTGAAGGGGCTGACGTACTGCGTCCTGCAGTGTCTGCAGCTGGCTG	TTCAGTCGTGGCCTCCGAGGGGAGCT	AGCTACAACCTGGGTGGTGGGGGAGGCTCTGCAGAGGTGGACCACCAGCTCCCTGAGCGGC	*ACGCTGGAGGAGGAGACAGATGGGGAGCAGGGCCCCAC 	CCĆCTGCTGTCCCCTGGCTGCACC 	GGCCTCGTCTA 	GGCAGGCCAGGGCTTTGAAGGCTGAGGCTGGCCCCTCTGCTCCCCCTCTGCTCCCCCTCTAGTGCTGCCCCTCTTGTAGTGCTGCTCCCTCTTGTTGCTGCTCCCTCTTGTTGCTGCT	CCCATGCCATGGAATGTGCCCCCAGATCTG	rIGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGCTCGGACCAGCCC? 	GCCAGTCTGGCCCGGAATGTAGCAGCAGCCCTCCCCTGGACCAGAGAGC
150	156	162	168	174]	1801	1861	1921	1981	2041	2101	2161	2221	2281	2341	2401	2461	2521
oy G	Qy Db	Q _V	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	Oy Dp	oy Db	Oy Dp	දුරු ප්	oy og	Oy Dp	Qy Dp	Oy Dp	O.Y	Oy Dp	Qy Db	Oy Dp	Qy

```
Voltage gated potassium channel subunit; VGPCs; hElk; human; stroke; Ks superfamily; Eag family; ether a go-go; Elk subfamily; modulator; chromosome 12q13; restling potential; cell excitability; seizure; marker; CNS; migraine; treat; hearing/vision problem; psychotic; anticonvulsant; ion flux disorder; reporter molecule; detection; gene therapy; antimigrane; cerebroprotective; neuroprotective; antipsychotic.
                  2640
                                                                                      CTTCGGCAGGCGGTGACAGAGCTGTCAGAGCAGCTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAG 2700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          880
                                                                                                                                                 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        981 AlaSerGlnSerSerProTrpProArgAlaThrAlaPheTrpThrSerThrSerAspSer 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         980
GGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCCCATGGGCCCAGGGAAGGAACACACAGACACTGGACAAG
                        2821 GACACTGGGGCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGCAGCCCCCAGCTGGCTCTGTCTTGAGTGGGACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCCTGGCCTCGAGCCACGTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGACCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       452..514
/labbl- P-S6_region
/note= "Pore-S6 region with conserved amino acids"
452..710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human Elk voltage gated potassium channel monomer variant #3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY44781 standard; Protein; 1083 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        04-MAY-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3241 ACAGGGGTC 3249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1081 ThrGlyVal 1083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens,
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY44781;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Region
  2581
                                             861
                                                                                        2641
                                                                                                                                                                            2701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2761
                                                                                                                                 881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 6
AAY4781
XX
AC AAY4.
XX
DT O4-M
XX
DE Huma
XX
KW VOLT
KW CND;

                                        셤
ò
                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                          qq
                                                                                                                                                                       ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ୍ବ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               සු
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
```

301

81

a

```
The present sequence is the human ELK (hElk) polypeptide variant #3, comprising an alpha subunit of the voltage-gated potassium channel (VGPC8). It is a member of the Kv (Voltage gated potassium) superfamily, early either a go-go) family and Elk subfamily of potassium channel monomers. hElk gene is mapped to chromosome 12q13. It is isolated from brain and maintains the resting potential and controls excitability of the cell. It has antimigrane, cerebroprotective, antipsychotic, neuroprotective and anticonvulsant activity. The hElk polypeptide can be used to screen for modulators of VGPCs, that are useful for treating abnormal ion flux disorders. CNS disorders auch as migraines, hearing can dision problems, selaures, psychotic disorders and to prevent strokes. It can be used as a marker for diagnosis of diseases linked to this gene and also as reporter molecule in detection systems. The polynucleotide is useful for gene therapy, to rectify ELK expression. Note: The present sequence is not found in the specification but call derived from hELK amino acid sequence found in page 62.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides of human ELK, a voltage-gated potessium channel subunit useful for treating ELK mis-expression and to gcreen for inhibitors and activators of such channels
/label- Extended_P-S6_region
/note- "Extended Pore-S6 region with conserved amino
acids"
                                                                          /note= "Wild type Ala substitued with Ser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Page -; 79pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-0091469.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 99WO-US14944
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Wickenden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-182114/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (ICAG-) ICAGEN INC
                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                     WO200001819-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-JUL-1998;
                                                                                                                                                              13-JAN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Jegla IJ,
```

CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCACGGGCTTCTCCCGGGCTGAGGTC 180 240 61 CGCTTCGACGGCACGCACGTAACTTCGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC 120 9 20 40 1 ArgpheAspGlyThrHisSerAsnPheValLeuGlyAsnAlaGlnValAlaGlyLeuPhe ATGCCGGCCATGCGGGGCCTCCTGGCGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACACATCGCTACG US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY44781 (1-1083) Length: Matches: Conservative: Mismatches: Indels: 5695.00 99.91% 99.82% 93.53% 1083 AA; Percent Similarity: Best Local Similarity: Alignment Scores: Pred. No.: Sequence Query Match Best Local 121 41 Score:

ð 셤 ö q à 241 CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGGACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC 300

셤

ŏ

g

```
1260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CATGCCTICAAGGICAACGIGIACIICGGGGCCCAICIGCIGAAGACGGIGCGCCTGCIG, 1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1021 CGCCTGCTGCGCTGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTG 1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GluLeuAlaArgArgLeuGluThrProTyrTyrLeuValGlyArgArgProAlaGlyGly 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     960
                                                                                                                                               200
                                                                                                                                                                               220
                                                                                                                                                                                              720
                                                                                                                                                                                                              240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              900
                                        LysGlyPheAsnAlaAsnArgArgArgSerArgAlaValLeuTyrHisLeuSerGlyHis 180
                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GAGCTGGCCCGCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACTACCTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CACTACGTCACCACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGATGTCATCGCAGCGCTGCCCTTTGACCTGCTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1081 ACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCGACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTTTTAC
                                                                                                                                        CCCAGCGTCTGTGACCTGGCCGTGGAGGTCCTTCATCCTTGACATTGTGCTGAATTTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTGTTTGCCCCAAAGTCCATTTGCCTC
                                                                                                                                                                AACTTGCCTGAGTACAAAGTAGCCGCCATCCGGAAGTCGCCCTTCATCCTGTTGCACTGT
                                                                                                                                                                                              GGGGCACTGAGAGCCACCTGGGATGGCTTCATCCTGCTCGCCACACTCTATGTGGCTGTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAAGGTICAAIGCCAACCGGCGGCGGGCCGGGCCGTGCTCTACCACCIGTCCGGGCAC
                                                                                                                               CIGCAGAAGCACCCAAGGGCAAGCACAAGCICAAIAAGGGGGTGIIIGGGGAGAAACCA
CGGAAGAGCGGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA
                                GGGGAGGTGGCTCTTCTTCTTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG
                                                               GGCCCCGACAGATGGAAGGAGACAGGTGGTGGCCGGCGGCGGATATGGCCGGGCACGATCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   781
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   261
                                                                                                                                    541
                                                                                                                                                                                                   661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   721
                                     361
                                                     121
                                                                                    141
                                                                                                    481
                                                                                                                    161
                                                                                                                                                    181
                                                                                                                                                                    601
                                                                    421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                    δŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                   쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                    δ
     ŏ
                     셤
                                     δ
                                                     8
                                                                    ŏ
                                                                                    셤
```

			:															
			Ē							_	÷							
	0	o ′	0	0	0	0		_						,				
460	144	150	156	162	168	74	18	18	0 4	ஏ. ம	് ര്	Ō¬	2160	2220		· m a	4 0	4 0
laLeu	AGATC	CGTG	GCCCACGCGCGAC	GCTGGAG	GAGC	GCTG nLeu	GCCC gPro	CTAC	1666 1617	.36Cc 	GAC III	CTC	GGC Gly		8=#		TCCC 2 aPro 8	11G 2
PheA	GAGAAGATC	3GGA/	ACGCG HILL	VIGCI 	TGCA	TGCA 	TGCG euAr	CCCT(TCCTAGO	CCAAT 	rGCAC	3GGAG 	CCCTGAGCC	CCCC yPro	∢ – ⊢	CTCGTCTAGGT	CTGCTC erAlai	AGATO Aspi
uTyr	CACC	GTTT(CCGC	SCGC2	SCIGC u	SGTCC IVall	SCCC 	CAGG	GCCA	AAGG	66000 	_ CGAG(ArgG]	TCCC1	CAGGGCCC	36CTG	CCTCG	CCTC	CCCC
SerLe	CCAACACGGACACCG	GATGCACGCGTGGTGTTTGGGAACGT 	CTTTCTGTACCACAGG	AGCA ysGl	GGCATCGACACCACCGAGCTGCTGCAGAG	AGGA(ysG1ı	CICIC	CCTC	GCTC	AGCAGGTGGTAAAGGCCAATGCC	GGCT	CCTC	CAGC Ser	GGAG(yGlu(CCCCTGGCTGC 			GTGC
eThr	CAAC!	36CGC	STACC	CTCA	ACCA	CACA	CTGT	GATG	ACCG: ThrV	CAGG	CAGC	3GTGG \rgG1	ACAC spth	ATGG spg1	TGTC	CACCO aPro	AGGC: 	3GAA1 rpasi
yrIl	GTCCGC	TGCA(etHis	TTCTC hele	AGCCC SPrc	rcgac eAsp	ACCTG sLeu	GGCA gala	AGGC 	TGGC, yG1y	GGAG(gGlu(TCTG(steuc	CAGTC	CTGCAGAGGTGGACACCAGG 	SACAG 	CCCTGCTGTC 	CACGTCGAACAGCACCCCGG roArgArgThrAlaProArg	GCTG 	CCAT(ProT
rAlaT	GTGT	CTGA Leum	CGCT	CCCA ProLy	GGCA:	ATGC? 	TECC -	ACCA 	AGGG 	GGCG rgAr	AGTG ncy	GCTT(rgPh	CAGA(T aG]u	AGGAC ysGlu	3CCC 	STCGA 	GAAG 	CATG
rgSer	GGCAACGTC	CGGCGCCCTC - -eGlyAlaLeu	CCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGC 	CTGCGCGACTACATCCGCATCCGCTATCCCCAAGCCCCTCAAGCAGCCGCAT(TACTTCCAGGCCACÇTGGGCGGTGAACAAT 	CTCCCTGACGAGCTGCGCGCAGACATCGCCATGCACCTGCACAGGAGGTCCTGCAGCTCT	CCACTGTTTGAGGCGCCCAGCCGCGGCTGCTGGGGGCACTGTCTCTGGCCCTGGGGTIIIIIIIIII	GCCTTCTGCACGCCGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCCTTTAC 	GAGGTGCTCAAGGTGGCACCGTGCTCGCCTT 	AAGGGGGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAGCTGCCCGGGGGG 	GACGTGAAGGGGCTGACGTACTGCGTCCTGCAGTGTCTGCAGCTGGCTG	AGCCTTGGGCTGTACCCGGAGTTTGCCCCGGGCTTCAGTCGTGGCCTCCGAGGGGAGCT 	TCTG SerA	GACAATACCCTTATGTCCACGCTGGAGGAGAGAGAGACACAGATGGGGAG(CCAGCTGATGAGCCCTCCAGCC 	CCACC ProAr	GGGCTTTGAAGGCTGAGGC 	CCTAGAGGGGCTACGGCTGCCCCATGCATGGAATGTGCCCCCGGATCTG
LeuA	GGCTTCG	ATCG(eG]	racgo yraj	ZACCG 	TGAA 7alas	ACAT	.6666 gc	ACCT yrLe	AGGT	AGCIC ule	3CGT(ysVa]	rrgcc heAla	AACCTGGGTGCTGGGGGAGGCT 	GGAG 	GCCC	ATCCCC uSerP1	CAGGGG aGly	GCTG(JLeuf
oser.	GGGC Gly	TCCATCTGCACCATGCTCAT 	CATG: gMet:	CATCO	3GCGC av	GCAG 	AGCC Sera	GAGT GluT	ATGG MetG	TGTG CysG	TACT(TYrC)	GAGT: 31uP}	36660 31yG]	ACGCT	ATGA 	GCTGCCAAGCTGCTATC 	GGGC	TACG
GlyPř	AGCGTG(servalo	CCAT hrMe	AGCG nAr	TCCG	CCIG	rGCGC anArg	266CC aAla	36660 	SCTCC 	CGGC eGly	GACG	CCCC	TGCT(yAla(GTCC/ tSer1	AGCTC AlaP	AAGC	GGCA GlyA	GGGC G1yL
uG1y(TCACCAC	TGCA	CATCC	TACA 	GCCA	GAGC L	GAGG(Glua	ACGC(rcrg(CTGA1	3GGCI	TGTA	TGGG euG]	TTAT euMe	CCCC	E-i — va	3GCC# rgPrc	ragae
enI	eri	CCATC	CCATC	SCGAC rgAsp	CCAG eGln	TGAC	GTTT 	CTGC	CTGC 1Cys	CGAC(YASP]	GAAGO	rgcgc iAlaI	CAACC	ACCC 	CCAGCCC ::: ProSerF	TCAG Sera	GGGA(GlyA	GCCCT ale
GluL	AGCA SerS	TTCT PheS	ACGCCATCATC	CTGC EuA	TACT:	CTCCC	CCACT	SCCTT	TTTGTCTGCTCTGGCTCCATG 	AGGG ysGl	ACGT	GCCI	AGCTACA SerTyrA	ACAAT	GTCTCCC 	CATCCTCAGC 	GCAGAGGGAGGCCAGGGAGGG 	CCACGGGC ProArgAla
441	461	1441 481	501	561 521	621 541	681 (561 1	741 (801 G	861 T 621 F	921 A 641 L	81 61	041 A S	01	61 21	21 G1 41 V3	81 TC 	41 GG 	01 CCA(01 Pro/
q	 >- 0		7 1	, 1	-	T	П	1	' -	15	19	20	21	21	22:	228	234	240
Ω	å a	40.	Q P	oy D	Qy Dp	oy B	δδ · .	oy g	oy da	oy G	Qy Dp	Qy Db	Oy Db	Oy Db	Qy Dp	Qy Db	Oy Dp	O _Y

```
ESK1; eag similar K+ channel; potassium channel associated disorder; neurological; Alzhelmer's disease; anxiety; panic; autism; hyperactivity; obsessive-compulsive disorder; schizophrenia; Huntington's disease; epilepsy; cardiovascular; musculoskeletal; proliferative; cancer; ESK channel blocker; nootropic; neuroprotective; antidepressant; tranquilizer; neuroleptic; antiParkinsonian; cardiant; cytostatic;
       2520
                                                                        GGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCCCATGGGCCCAGCGAGGCAAGGAACACAGACACACTGGACAAG 2640
                                                                                                             CTTCGGCAGGCGGTGACAGAGCTGTCAGAGCAGGTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAG 2700
                                                                                                                                                          2760
                                                                                                                                                                                               2820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TGGCCCCACCTCGTCCGGGGCCTCCTCCTCATGGCACCCTGGCCCTGGGGTCCCCCA 2940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GCGICICAGAGCICCCCCTGGCCICGAGCCAAGCIIICIGGACCICCACCICAGACICA 3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   880
                                                                                                                                       900
                                                                                                                                                                            920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1061 GluMetValLeulleGlyCysHisGlySerGlyThrValGlnTrpThrGluGluGluGluGly 1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             980
AGCCCCAGGGTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGCTCGGACCAGCCCAAGTTCTCT
                                   TCACTICGCCAGGCIGIGCAGCIIGTCCIGGCGCCCCACAGGGAGGGICCGIGCCCICGG
                                                                                                                                                             GACACTGGGGCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGCAGCCCCCAGCTGGCTCTGTCTTGAGTGGGACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GAGATGGTGCTTATTGGCTGCCATGGCTCTGGCACAGTCCAGTGGACCCAGGAAGAAGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3061 TCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGGCTGAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY77738 standard; Protein; 1080 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human ESK1 (hESK1) protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-MAY-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3241 ACAGGGGTC 3249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1081 ThrGlyVal 1083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY77738;
2461
                                   2521
                                                                        2581
                                                                                           861
                                                                                                             2641
                                                                                                                                                                     901
                                                                                                                                881
                                                                                                                                                                                      2761
                                                                                                                                                   2701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY7738
XX
AC AAY7
XX
AC AAY7
XX
XX
DT 19-M
XX
XX
KW ESK1
KW DESK1
KW DESEK
                g
ğ
                                                   g
                                                                       á
                                                                                        D
Oy
                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ď
```

Conservative: Mismatches: Indels:

```
This represents a eag similar K+ channel (ESK) polypeptide (hESK1). The hESK1 protein can be expressed by standard recombinant methodology. The ESK polypeptide, polynucleotides and antibodies are useful for treating and diagnosing various potassium channel associated disorders such as neurological disorders, e.g. Alzheimer's disease, depression, anxiety, panic, obsessive-compulsive disorders, attention deficit, epilepsy; panic, obsessive-compulsive disorders, attention deficit, epilepsy; hyperactivity disorders, autism, schizophrenia, Huntington's disease and proliferative disorders such as cancer. The ESK polynucleotide is also useful for synthesis of ESK and gene mapping. The polypeptide can be used in an assay to identify molecules such as synthetic drugs, antibodies, peptides or other molecules which have an effect on the activity of the ESK channel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Novel eag similar potassium channel polypeptide useful for treating various neurological, cardiovascular, musculoskeletal and proliferative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              601..668
/note= "putative cyclic nucleotide binding domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "potential transmembrane domain S6"
496
                                                                       "potential transmembrane domain S1"
                                                                                                 "potential transmembrane domain S2"
                                                                                                                           domain S3'
                                                                                                                                                     domain S4"
                                                                                                                                                                             domain S5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       449.468
/note= "potential pore-forming P domain"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "potential N-glycosylation site"
433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "note= "potential N-glycosylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "potential N-glycosylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                     note" "potential N-glycosylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note= "potential N-glycosylation
                                                                                                                            "potential transmembrane
                                                                                                                                                     "potential transmembrane
                                                  Socation/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 3; Fig 1A-E; 52pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (CNBD)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         98US-0096570.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99WO-US18556
                                                                                /note= "-
                                                                                                                            /note= "po
329..349
/note= "po
356..378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .668
                                                                212..239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            orsayeth JR, Zhao BB
                                                                           /note=
259..27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ELAN-) ELAN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-224270/19.
N-PSDB; AAZ87712.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1080 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200009534-A1
anticonvulsant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                dodified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Addified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-AUG-1999;
                             Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24 - FEB - 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Domain
                                                      Key
Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Domain
                                                                                                                                                                      Domain
                                                                                           Domain
                                                                                                                    Jomain
                                                                                                                                             omain)
```

1080

Length: Matches:

0 5688.00

Alignment Scores: Pred. No.: Score:

```
AAGGICAACGIGIACIICGGGGCCCAICIGCIGAAGACGGIGCGCCIGCIGCIGCIG 1029
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               696
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TGTGACCTGGCCGTGGAGGTCCTCTTCATCCTTGACATTGTGCTGAATTTCCGTACCACA 849
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        729
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  789
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               260
                                                                                                                                                                                                     GCTCTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGGGGCCCCGAC 429
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 489
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        609
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           549
                                                                                                                                                                100
                                                                                                                                                                             369
                                                                                                                                                                                          120
                                                                                              GGCTGTGCCTCCTTTTATGGGCCAGACACCAGTGAGCTCGTCGCCCAACAGATC 249
                                                                                                                                                   309
                                                                    70 GGCACGCACAGTAACTICGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTCCCCGTGGTC 129
                                                                                                                                     80
                                                                                  40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>AATGCCAACCGGCGGGGGGGGCGGTGCTCTACCACCTGTCCGGGCACCTGCAGAAG</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CAGCCCAAGGGCAAGCACAAGCTCAATAAGGGGGTGTTTGGGGAGAAACCAAACTTGCCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GlyCysAlaCysSerPheLeuTyrGlyProAspThrSerGluLeuValArgGlnGln11e
                                                                                                                                                                            GGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAAGGGGAGGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                   AGATGGAAGGAGACAGGTGGTGGCCGGCGGCGATATGGCCGGGCACGATCCAAAGGCTTC
                                                 10 AIGCGGGCCICCIGGCGCCICAGAACACCTICCIGGACACCAICGCIACGCGCTICGAC
                              US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY77738 (1-1080)
100.00%
100.00%
93.41%
Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
Query Match:
DB:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          850
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                790
                                                                                                                                                                                                           370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         550
                                                                                                                                                       220
                                                                                                                                                                                 310
                                                                                                                                                                                              101
                                                                                      21
                                                                                                   30
                                                                                                                41
                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                          61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q
                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                          a
                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                             ö
                                                ò
                                                            g
                                                                          ò
                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                    ď
```

							• •	••	.,	**	~	7	7	7	~	ñ ä	36	31
	Qy Db	ço Q	O. do	Q _ Q	Oy	Q P	Oy Op	Qy Db	Oy Db	Qy Db	Qy Qg	Oy Op	Q - Q	O. Db	Oy Dp	Qy	Oy Og	Q.y
	· 				Ţ,													
														<u> </u>				
			~		•													
	6	o	on .	a	6	a	_											
n 340	108	, ,	12	1 4	132	138	. 4	15	י רו ע			560 1749 580		1869	1929	1989	0 0	2109
euLeı	ACACTGCTC	GCCAG	TGGCC	3CTCC	GCTG	SCCTC 	CATC	CATC	CGAC	CCAG	IIGAC	STTT	23 EC	DEC.	· · · · ·	. m m	9-4	
ıArgī	SACAC	ATTG	GAGC 	AACA(GAGCT GluLe	AGCAC	TTCTC 	ACGGC	CTGCG	ACTT		CACT	CCTTC	TTGTC heVa]	AGGGC	ACGTG	3CCTTGC	SCTAC
euLeuAr	TGCT(TTTA(TGCAG	GAGGG 	3GCTG YLeu	CACTC	AGATC	CGTG 	CGAC(GGAG	GAGCC	GCTGC	3000G	CTACT	AGGGA 	GCCG	GACA	CTCAC
lArgL	CGTGG 	TGGT	TIGGC	GCTG	ACGG Thre	TTCG(GAGAZ GluLy	GGGAA	ACGCG	ATGCT 	TGCA	TGCA	TGCG 	CCCTC	TCCTA 	CCAA7 	rGCAC	3GGAG
sThrVa	GCGC 	GCGTC vsVa	TTGG(eGly	GGCC# rgPrc	ACGGG snGly	CTAC	ACACC	GTTT 1Phe	CCGC rArg	GCGC; 	GCTGC	GGTCC	GGCCC - - - uAlaI	3CAGG JGlnA	GCCA JAlaI	AAAGG	100000	CGAG(
euLys1	GTACA 	GCCT	GAGA	CGGA Arga	GCCA.	TCCC SerLe	ACGG/ Thras	GTGGJ ValVē	CACAG	AAGCA LysGl	ACCGA	AAGGA 	CICICI	CCCT 	TGCTC 	TGGT? alva]	TGGCT	SCCTC yLeu
sLeuLe	CGCA 	GGGT rpVa	TGCC	TGGG(GCGAG erGlu	TCACC 	CCAAC aAsn	ACGCG sAla	GTAC 	CCIC	CACC	GCAC!	ACTG7 	CGATC yAspA	CACCG	SCAGG 	CAGC	CGTG ArgG
aHisI	GTACI gTyrs	GCACT	GAGG 	CTGG	AGCA Sers	TACA	TCCG	ATGC/ MetHj	TTTC1	AAGCC LysPr	ATCGA 	CACCT	GGGC rgAl	AAGG	GTGG(1yGl)	GGGAC rgGlu	GTCTC 	TCAGI
alTyrPheGlyAl	ACCG spar	TCGC 	AAICO 	ACTAC 	GCAGC erSer	SCGCC erAla	ACGTG 	CCTG	CCCC 	CCCC	TGGC nGly	CATG	CCTGC	CCACC 	CAAGG	CGGC	CAGT	CGCT
rPhe(GCTGC	CCTGC	CAGCG	CCCT	TGCA	CGCA ArgS	GGCA	GGCG(glyA	GCCCC	CGTA1 Argil	AACAA 	ATCGC eAl	SCCTG 	TCAT	TGCT(TGCCC	TCCTC 	CCCC aPro
/alTy	CGCG	TCGC	AGAG	AGAC: uTh	ACAA(spasi	CGCTG	SCTTC yPhe	CATC	GTAC	CCAC	GGTG	AGAC aAsp	CCGCC	GTACC uTyrI	3GAGG tGluV	rGAGC GluE	TGCG	TTTG PheA
lAsnV	GCTTC uLeu	CGTG1 aValE	GATCG 	ACTGG JLeuG	SAGTG	CCGT Pros	GTGG valg	ATGC MetL	CGCA7 ArgMe	CGCAJ argil	rgggc 	CGCGC 	SCCAG 	GCCGA 	CCAT	GCTG	CGTAC	CCGAG roGlu
Lysva	CGCCTGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGTGTGA(ATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTCTGGTTTTACATTGCCCAG	CGGGAGATCGAGAGCGAATCCGAGCTGCTGAGATTGCTGGTGCTGCAGGAGCTGCC 	CGCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACTACCTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGGTGGAGGAACAGCTCCAGTTCC	GGCCAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGCTGGAGCTCTG 	GCGGCCCGTCGCTGCGCAGCGCCTACATCACCTCCTCTACTTCGCACTCAGCAGCCT 	ACCAGCGTGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCCGCCAACAGGGACACCGAGAAGATCTTCTCCATC	TGCACCATGCTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGGTGTTTTGGGAACGTGACGCCA 	ATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGTTTCTGTACCACAGCGCACCGCGACTGCCGCAC 	TACATCCGCATCCACGTATCCCCAAGCCCCTCAAGCAGGCAG	GCCACCTGGGCGGTGAACAATGGCATCGACACCACGAGGTGCTGCAGAGCCTCCTGA 	GAGCTGCGCGCAGACATCGCCATGCACCACAAGGÁGGTCCTGCAGCTGCTGCTGCTGTTTT	GAGGCGCCAGCCGGCTGCCGGGCACTGTCTGGCCCTGCGGCCCGCCTTCTG	ACGCCGGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCCTTACTTTTTTG	TCTGGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGGGTGGCACCGTGCTCGCCATCCTAGGAAGGCGA 	CTGATCGGCTGTGAGCTGCCCGGGGGAGCAGGTGGTAAAGGCCAATGCCGACGGAA 	GGGCTGACGTACTGCGTGCTGCAGTGTCTGCAGCTGGCTG	CTGTACCCCGAGTTTGCCCCGCGCTTCAGTCGTGGCCTCCGAGGGGAGCTCAGCTACAAC
П	341 2	090 A 1 361 M	150 C 381 A	210 C 401 A	270 G 1 421 G	330 G 441 G	390 AC	50 81	510 AT 501 II	570 TA 521 TY	о п	90	0 4	0 7			0 -	
	-	1	1	1	7	П	7	7	. 15	15	163	169	175	181	1870	1930	199	2050
QQ ·	oy og	δ da	oy G	· & 4	oy da	දු පු	QY DP	₩ 6	QY Db	oy ob	Qy Db	Qy Db	Qy Db	Qy Dp	Qy	VO OD	Oy Db	oy do

```
2169
           2229
                    2289
                             2349
                                      2409
                                               2469
                                                         2529
                                                                  2589
      720
                                                                           2649
                        760
                                                             840
                                                                                    2709
                                                                                             2769
                                                                                                       2829
                                                                                                                2889
                                           800
                                                                                                                         2949
                                                                                                                                  3009
                                                                       860
                                                                               880
                                                                                                                                       1000
                                                                                         900
                                                                                                  920
                                                                                                           940
                                                                                                                    960
                                                                                                                             980
GTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGCTCGGACCAGCCCAAGTTCTCTTTTCCGCGTG
                                                         2110
         2170
                  2230
    701
                               761
             721
                           2290
                                    2350
                                             2410
                                                       2470
                      741
                                         781
                                                  801
                                                           821
                                                                                  2650
                                                                                       881
                                                                                           2710
                                                                                                901
                                                                                                     2770
                                                                                                                  941
                                                                                                         921
                                                                                                              2830
                                                                                                                       2890
                                                                                                                           961
                                                                                                                                2950
                                                                                                                                         3010
                                                                                                                                    981
                                                                                                                                              1001
                                                                                                                                                   3070
                                                                                                                                                                041
                                                                                                                                                            3130
                                                                                                                                                       021
```

site"

```
The present sequence is a ERG-like protein 1 (ERG-LP1) which is a member of ERG potassium channel family. This sequence is from a full length clone jlkba25d10 which was derived from monkey hippocampal library. ERG-LP1 is expressed exclusively in the brain. Highest expression is found in cortical regions, hippocampus, caudate and amygdala. The protein functions as a potassium channel modulator and has neuroprotective, antiParkinsonian, anticonvulsant, antidepressant,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gene encoding potassium channel molecule useful in treating
al nervous system disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, multiple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
1040..1043
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .26. 729
note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
133. 736
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ...441
te= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                      250. 253
/note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                      ..132
te= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
901...903
/note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note= "Caseln Armer-189. 392
/Ante= "Caseln Kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                   "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          60..563
/note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Tyrosine kinase phosphorylation
                                                                              note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 9; Fig 1; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sclerosis, and schizophrenia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98US-0119855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         076..1079
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        034..1037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 996..999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ..524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C
475..478
                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C
262..265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04..607
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     846..849
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note-
                                                                                                       56..59
/note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note=
                                                    /note=
20..23
                                                                                                                                                         "note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-182682/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N-PSDB; AAZ50452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200005346-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21-JUL-1998;
     Modified-site
                                      Modified-site
                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-FEB-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Curtis RAJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             central
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Nove1
      Monkey; potasslum channel molecule; ERG-like protein 1; ERG-LP1; neuroprotective; antiParkinsonian; anticonvulsant; antidepressant; neuroleptic; nootropic; treatment; CNS disorder; central nervous system; potasslum channel mediated disorder; epilepsy; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's; multiple sclerosis; depression; schizophrenia; amnesia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     рę
        Andrea "Also known as H5 domain. It is involved in fining the potassium channel pore and is believed to a major determinant of ion selectivity in potassium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
69..771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          840..842
/note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     150..152 Protein kinase C phosphorylation site" 250..252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Glycosaminoglycan_attachment_site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           601..674
/label= Cyclic_nucleotide_binding_domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'note- "Asn is N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Asn is N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Asn is N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'note= "Asn is N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "Asn is N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    118..640
/label- Transmembrane_domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              29..251
'label= Transmembrane_domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Transmembrane_domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'label = Transmembrane_domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                label- Transmembrane_domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              label- Transmembrane_domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Monkey potassium channel molecule ERG-LP1.
                                                                                                                 AAY44904 standard; Protein; 1083 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .ocation/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'labe1- P_100p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .449
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ..823
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             channels"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ...925
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..131
                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 436..439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                470..473
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               499..502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    157..381
/label= T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a major
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  octe-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          fodified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   fodified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Binding-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Binding-site
                                                                                                                                                                                         18-MAY-2000
                                                                                                                                                        AAY44904;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 primates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
                                                                                       œ
                                                                                                          AAY44904
                                                                                       RESULT
                                                                                                                                                        THE TEST TO THE TE
                    õ
```

site"

```
c and nootropic activities. The present sequence is treating several potassium channel mediated disorders (CNS such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple epilepsy, depression, schizophrenic disorders and amnesia.
                                                                                                                120
                                                                                                                                     180
                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                                                                                                          100
                                                                                                                                                                                                    360
                                                                                                                                                                                                               120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                            60
                                                                                                                          40
                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                     80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           840
                                                                                         ATGCCGGCCATGCGGGGCCTCCTGGCGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACCATCGCTACG
                                                                                                             AAAGGCTICAAIGCCAACGGCGGCGGGGCGGGCCGIGCTCIACCACCIGICCGGGCAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AACTIGCCTGAGTACAAAGTAGCCGCCATCCGGAAGTCGCCCTTCATCCTGTTGCACTGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACTGTGCCCTACAGCGTGTGTGTGAGCACAGGCAGGGCCAGTGCCGCCGCCGGCCCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1083
1078
1
                                                                                x AAY44904 (1-1083)
                                           Length:
Matches:
Conservative:
Mismatches:
                                                                Indels:
                                                                              US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252)
                                          0
5675.00
99.63%
99.54%
93.20%
                           Š
                                                   Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
Query Match:
                           1083
 neuroleptic
useful for t
                                     Scores
           disorders)
                sclerosis,
                          Sequence
                                          Мо.:
                                                                                         ٦
                                     Alignment
                                                                                                              61
                                                                                                                                   121
                                                                                                                                             41
                                                                                                                                                        181
                                                                                                                                                                             241
                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                       81
                                                                                                                                                                                                 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                           101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        781
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   261
                                          Pred.
                                               Score:
888888
                                                                                         ŏ
                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                    . 셤
                                                                                                             δ
                                                                                                                                  ο
                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                           δ
                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a. y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δŽ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ğ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ģ
```

```
1020
                                                                 1080
                                                                                      1140
                                                                                                           1200
                                                                                                                                1260
                                                                                                                                                    1320
                                                                                                                                                                                              1440
                                                                                                                                                                         1380
                       960
                                                       340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1740
            300
                                                                           360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1800
                                                                                                380
                                                                                                                     400
                                                                                                                                          420
                                                                                                                                                               440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1920
                                                                                                                                                                                    460
                                                                                                                                                                                                         480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          620
    CACTACGTCACCACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGATGTCATCGCAGCGCTGCCCTTTGACCTGCTA
                                               CGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTGTTTGCCCCAAAGTCCATTTGCCTC
                         CGCCTGCTGCGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCCGTGGTGCTG
                                         CATGCCTTCAAGGTCAACGTGTACTTCGGGGCCCATCTGCTGAAGACGGTGCGCCTGCTG
                                                                    ACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCGCACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTTTTAC
                                                                                                              AGCAGCCICACCAGCGIGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCCGCCAACACGGACACCGAGAAGATC
                                                                                                                                                                                                TTCTCCATCTGCACCATGCTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGGTGTTTGGGAACGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CTGCGCGACTACATCCGCATCCACCGTATCCCCCAAGCCCCTCAAGCAGCGCATGCTGGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CTCCCTGACGAGCTGCGCGCAGACATCGCCATGCACTGCACAAGGAGGTCCTGCAGGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAGGGCGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAGCTGCCCGGCGGGGAGCAGGTGGTAAAGGCCAATGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GCCTTCTGCACGCCGGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCTCTAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  281
                              301
                                                   321
                                                              1021
                                                                        341
                                                                                   1081
                                                                                                        1141
841
                                         961
                    901
                                                                                             361
                                                                                                                 381
                                                                                                                            1201
                                                                                                                                                  1261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                1441
                                                                                                                                                                      1321
                                                                                                                                                                                           1381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             561
                                                                                                                                       401
                                                                                                                                                           421
                                                                                                                                                                                 441
                                                                                                                                                                                                     461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1741
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  581
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1861
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1921
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            621
         셤
δ
                            셤
                   ò
                                         ò
                                                  g
                                                              ă
                                                                       셤
                                                                                  δ
                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                q
                                                                                                                            ŏ
                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δý
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
```

```
2940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2760
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2880
                                                                                                                                                                  2340
                                                                                                                                                                                               2400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCCCATGGGCCCAGCGAAGGAACACACAGACACTGGACAAG 2640
                                                                                                          2220
                                                                                                                                      2280
                                                 2100
                                                                              2160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              980
                                                                                                                                                                                 780
                                                                                                                                                                                                              800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      840
                                                                                                                                                    .760
                                                                                                                        740
                                                         720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AspThrGlyAlaSerSerTyrCysLeuG1nProProAlaGlySerValLeuSerGlyThr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TGGCCCCACCCTCGTCCGGGGCCTCCTCCTCATGGCACCCTGGCCCTGGGGTCCCCCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCCTGGCCTCGAGCCATTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CTTCGGCAGGCGGTGACAGAGCTGTCAGAGCAGGTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GACACTGGGGCCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGCAGCCCCCAGCTGGCTCTCTTGAGTGGGACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CCACGGGCCCTAGAGGGGCTACGGCTGCCCCCATGCAATGTGCCCCCCAGATCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AGCCCCAGGGTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGACGGCTGTGGCCTCGGACCAGCCCAAGTTCTCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TTCCGCGTGGGCCAGTCTGGCCCGGAATGTAGCAGCAGCCCCTCCCCTGGACCAGAGAGC
                                                                              AGCTACAACCTGGGTGCTGGGGGAGGCTCTGCAGGTGGACACCAGCTCCCTGAGCGGC
                                                                                                          GACAATACCCTTATGTCCACGCTGGAGGAGAAGGAGACAGATGGGGGAGCAGGGCCCCACG
                                                                                                                 GICICCCCAGCCCCAGCIGAIGAGCCCICCAGCCCCTGCIGICCCCTGGCTGCACCICC
                                                                                                                                                                   TCATCCTCAGCTGCCAAGCTGCTATCCCCACGTCGAACAGCACCCCGGCCTCGTCTAGGT
                                                                                                                                                                                               GGCAGAGGGAGGCCAGGCCAGGGCAGGGCTTTGAAGGCTGAGGCTGGCCCCTCTGCTCCC
                                                  AGCCTTGCGCTGTACCCCCGAGTTTGCCCCGCGCTTCAGTCGTGGCCTCCGAGGGGAGCTC
                                                                                     941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2761
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           981
                                                                                              701
                                                                                                                          721
                                                                                                                                                                     2281
                                                                                                                                                                                                  2341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                861
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       921
                                                                                                                                         2221
                                                                                                                                                                                    761
          641
                        1981
                                      199
                                                                  681
                                                                                2101
                                                                                                            2161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ογ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                  οχ
                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                     δ
                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                a
                                                                                             쉽
                                                                                                             ŏ
                                                                                                                       g
                                      유
                                                    ð
                                                                               δ
```

```
KHINOV proteins have a high degree of homology to known potassium channels and may be alpha subunits, which form the functional channel, or accessory subunits that act to modulate the channel activity.

KHINOVIA is a 6 transmembrane domain, voltage gated potassium channel. The gene's chromosomal location is 12q14, determined via PCR chromosomal location using primers AAZ11928 and AAZ11929.

KHINOV CDNAS were isolated by extension of expressed sequence tags (BSTS) which were related but not identical to known human potassium channels. Potential polymorphisms detected as sequence variants between multiple independent clones. Potassium channels have critical roles in various cell types and blochemical pathways. Defective potassium channels
                                                                                                                                                         GluproproAlaSerGlyAspLeuCysSerGluProSerThrProAlaSerProProPro 1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Potassium channel; ataxia; arrhythmia; epilepsy; Bartter's syndrome; cardiovascular disorder; CNS disorder; renal disorder.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ataxia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              variant form of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New nucleic acids encoding mammalian K+Hnov potassium channel proteins, useful for the diagnosis and treatment of episodic ataxis with myokymia, cardiac arrhythmia, epilepsy and Bartter's syndrome
                                                                                                   GAGATGGTGCTTATTGGCTGCCATGGCTCTGGCACAGTCCAGTGGACCCAGGAAGAAGGC
                                                                                    ACTEGAGAGCCCCCACCAGGGTCAGGGGGCCTGGCCTTGCCCTGGGACCCCCACAGCCTG
                                          TCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGAGCCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sequence represents the human K+Hnov14 potassium channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "Arg substituted by Cys in K+Hnovl4"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .,
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Rutter M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 3; Page 77-79; 112pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             standard; Protein; 1082 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human potassium channel K+Hnov14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Miller AP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0116448.
98US-0076687.
98US-0095836.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-US03826
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AXYS-) AXYS PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-527591/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                          3241 ACAGGGGTC 3249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1081 ThrGlyVal 1083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hu P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N-PSDB; AAZ11906
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             W09943696-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    22-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-FEB-1998;
07-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        02-SEP-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Curran ME,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY34128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY34128
                                                                                        3121
                                                                                                                                                  3181
       1001
                                   3061
                                                            1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY34128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      X X X E
                                                            g
                                                                                          δŏ
                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                              용
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      요
                                   ð
```

```
are known to cause four human diseases: episodic ataxia with myokymia; cardiac arrhythmia (long QT syndrome); epilepsy; and Bartter's syndrome. As potassium channels are critical components of virtually all cells, it is likely that abnormal potassium channels are also implicated in certain renal, cardiovascular and central nervous system (CNS) disorders. Nucleotides encoding K+Hnov proteins may be used for them. They may be used to produce compositions that modulate the expression and function of the K+Hnov protein and in studying the blochemical pathways associated with it. They may also be used for the blochemical pathways associated with it. They may also be used for the blochemical pathways associated with it. They may also be used for the Additionally, such nucleotides may be used in gene therapy protocols for the treatment of diseases associated with abnormal potassium channels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1082 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Seguence
      888888888888888888
```

: Scores: 0

	ΟŊ	Ci	ACTGTGCCCTACAGCGTGTGTGTGAGCACAGCACGGGAGCCCAGTGCCGCGCGCG
	g C	4	hrValProTyrSerValCysValSerThrAlaArgGluProSerAlaAlaArgGlyPro 25
	ΟŊ	781	CCTTGACATTGTGCTGAATT
	qq	260	roSerValCysAspLeuAlaValGluValLeuPheIleLeuAspIleValLeuAsn
	δy	841	CGGGCCAGGTGTTTGCCCCAAAGTCCATTTGCCT
	gg	280	JThrThrPheVa
	δλ	901	CIACGICACCACCIGGIICCIGCIGGAIGICAICGCAGCGCIGCCCIIIGACCIGCIA 96
	qq	300	
	δŽ	961	CGTGTACTTCGGGGCCCATCTGCTGAAGACGGTGCGCTGCT
	qq	320	AlaPheLys
	ΟŊ	1021	CTGGACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTG 1
	q	340	ceuleuargleuleuProargleuaspargTyrSe
	δŏ	1081	CACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCGCACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTTTTA
	qq	360	LeuLeuMetAlaValPheAlaLeuLeuAlaHisTrpValAlaCysValTrp
	δŏ	1141	TTGGCCAGCGGGAGATCGAGAGCAGCTGCCTGCCTGAGATTGGCTGGC
	QQ	380	eGlyGlnArgGluIleGluSerSerGluSerGluLeuProGluIleGlyTrpLeuGln 39
	οy	1201	CCGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGG 12
	οp	ŏ	luLeuAlaArgArgLeuGluThrProTyrTyrLeuVal
	٥y	1261	CAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGGCT
	a	420	nSerSerGlyGlnSerAspAsnCysSerSerSerGluAlaAsnGlyThrGlyLeu 43
	Qγ	1321	GGCCCGTCGCTGCGCAGCGCCTACATCACCTCCCTCTACTTCGCACT
	qq	440	
	ΟŊ	1381	GCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCCGCCAACACGGACACGGACAAGAT
	qq	460	
	οy	1441	CGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGGTGTTTGGGAACGT
	qq	480	SerlleCysThrMetLeull
	Ολ	1501	CGGCCATCATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGCTTTCTGTACCACAGCCGCACGCGCGA
	g G	200	
	δy	1561	CGCGACTACATCCGCATCCATATCCCCAAGCCCCTCAAGCAGCGCATGCTGGA
_ × .	qq	520	ınınınınınınınınınınınınınınınınınının
-	ζÖ	1621	ACTICCAGGCCACCTGGGCGGTGAACAATGGCATCGACACCAACCGAGCTGCTGCAGA
7	g	540	rPheGlnAlaThrTrpAlaValAs
	οy	1681	GCAGACATCGCCATGCACCTGCACAAGGAGGTCCTGCAG
:. :,\	qq	9	ProAspGluLeuArgAlaAspIleAlaMetHisLeuHisLysGluValLeuGlnLeu
	οy	1741 (CTGCCTGCGGGCACTGTCTGGCCCTGCGGCC
	qq	580	LeuPheGluAlaA]

						; ;
	•					2
1860 619 1920 639 1980	2040 679 2100 699 2160 719	2220 739 2280 759	23 24 24 79	4 6 19 39	2580 859 2640 879 2700 899	2760 919 2820 939 2880 2940
GCCTTCTGCAGGGCGGGTAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCCTCTAC	### ##################################		1 TCATCCTCAGCTGCCCAGCTGCCCGCGCGCGCGCGGGGGGGG	GCCATGGAATGTGCCCCCAGATCT 	1 TTCCGCGTGGGCCAGTCTGGCCCGGAATGTAGCAGCCCCTCCCCTGGACCAGAGAGC	01 TCACTTCGCCAGGCTGTGCAGCTTGTCCTGGCGCCCCACAGGGAGGG
180 60 186 62 192	199 66 60 7	21 7 7 22 22 7 7	22 7 7 7 7 7	24 8	22 6 23 6 23	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 6 6 6 6	8 6 6 6	8 6 8 6 8	B G B	B & B & B	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

```
Human; potassium channel molecule; ERG-11ke protein 2; ERG-LP2; neuroprotective; antiParkinsonian; anticonvulsant; antidepressant; neuroleptic; noctropic; treatment; CNS disorder: central nervous system; potassium channel mediated disorder: epilepsy; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's; multiple sclerosis; depression; schizophrenia; amnesia; chromosome 3p21.3-24.3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3181 GAGATGGTGCTTATTGGCTGCCATGGCTCTGGCACAGTCCAGTGGACCCAGGAAGAAGGC 3240
                                                                             3060
                                                                                                                        TCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGACCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGC 3120
                                                                                                                                                                     3121 ACTGGAGAGCCCCCACCAGGGTCAGGGGCCTGGCCTTGCCCTGGGACCCCCACACCTG 3180
                                                                                                                                                                                 3000
          979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'note= "Transmembrane region cyclic nucleotide gated
1000 GluproProAlaSerGlyAspLeuCysSerGluProSerThrProAlaSerProProPro
                                                                            GAGCCCCCTGCCTCAGGAGACCTCTGCTCTGAGCCCAGCACCCCTGCCTCCTCCT
                                                                                                                                   GCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCCTGGCCTCGAGCCACAGCTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCA
                                             /note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
159..161
216..218
216..218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human potassium channel molecule ERG-LP2 full-length protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "N-glycosylated"
953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "N-glycosylated"
617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note= "N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note= "N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "N-glycosylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualiflers
295..535
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY44907 standard; Protein; 1107 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               channel domain"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-MAY-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                126..128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          63..65
/note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1080 ThrGlyval 1082
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3241 ACAGGGGTC 3249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY44907;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 10
AAY44907
                                     2941
                                                                                 3001
                                                                                                                             3061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ω×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                         g
                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                       a
                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ~
```

(MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC

99WO-US16752

21-JUL-1999; 21-JUL-1998;

```
"Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               note= "Protein Kindsc - ./11.773
//1.773
//note= "Protein Kinase C phosphorylation site"
                           "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ...809
bte= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26..129 "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site" 838..141 "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site" 55..158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           141..444

Anote= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
347..550
316..619
Anote "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
Anote= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nnote= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
689..692
180..692 | Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
705..708
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
1033..1036
1045..1048
1045..1048
//note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 161..164
/note= "cAMP and cGMP dependent protein kinase
phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "Casein kinase II phosphorylation site"
                           'note= "Protein kinase C phospnorylatiou
229..331
'note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                   note= "Protein Aimer"
149.751
/note= "Protein Kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 note= "Casein Ainer-155. 258
/note= "Casein Kinase II phosphorylation (
                                                                  413..415
/note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                     41..743
'note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   7.20
note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note= "Protein kinase C phosphorylation
0..13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            332..635
/note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              119..822
/note= "Casein kinase II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        II phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..404
.te= "Tyrosine kinase phosphorylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "Casein kinase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ,0..
note= ...
78..1080
 /note= "F
250..252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note= "P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .092..1095
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'note= "C
74..777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  524 . . 627
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ote=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'note=
            Modified-site
                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
```

WO200005346-A1

03-FEB-2000

```
The present sequence is a full-length ERG-like protein 2 (ERG-LP2) which is a member of ERG potassium channel family. This sequence is a result of additional sequencing of clone jlbbaa042h05 which was obtained from human brain library. ERG-LP2 gene is mapped to human chromosome 3p21.3-74.3, between markers WI-4218 and RP_LI5_1. It is predominantly expressed in the brain.

The protein functions as a potassium channel modulator and has neuroprotective, antiParkinsonian, anticonvulsant, antidepressant, neuroleptic and nootropic activities. The present sequence is useful for treating several potassium channel mediated disorders (CNS disorders) such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, epilepsy, depression, schizophrenic disorders and amnesia.
                                                                                                                                                                     Novel gene encoding potassium channel molecule useful in treating central nervous system disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis, and schizophrenia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CGCTTCGACGGCACGCACAGTAACTTCGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCACGGGCTTCTCCCGGGCTGAGGTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              181 ATGCAGCGGGGCTGTGCTTCCTTTATGGGCCAGACACCAGTGAGCTCGTCGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  241 CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CGGAAGAGCGGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCCTGGATGTGATAACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GGGGAGGTGGCTCTTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121 GGCCCCGACAGAIGGAAGGAGACAGGIGGIGGCCGGCGCCGAIAIGGCCGGGCACGAICC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |||::: ||||||| ThrProdluAspLysLysGluAsp-----LysValLysGlyArgSerArgAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1107
559
150
267
201
27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY44907 (1-1107)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length:
Matches:
Conservative:
Mismatches:
Indels:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 1; Fig 8; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.74e-156
2529.50
60.24%
47.49%
41.54%
                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-182682/16.
N-PSDB; AAZ50455.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1107 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
                                                                                            Curtis RAJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Alignment Scores:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Seguence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ..
9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pred.
ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
```

λα qq	81	2 1 2	
oy Dp	538 C	CACCTGCAGAAGCCGCCAAGGGCAAGCTCAATAAGGGGTGTTTGGGGAGAAA 59/ ::::: ::: HisteuGinargArgGluLysAsnLysLieAsnAsnAsnValPheValAspLys 196	
Oy Dp	598 C	CCAAACTIGCCIGAGTACAAGTAGCCGCCATCCGGAAGTCGCCCTTCATCCTGTIGCAC 657 	
Sy Dp	658 7	TGTGGGGCACTGAGAGCCACCTGGGATGGCTTCATCCTGCTGCCACCACTCTATGTGGCT 717 	
ري و	718 (GTCACTGTGCCCTACAGCGTGTGTGTGAGCACAGCAGGGAGCCCAGTGCCGCCCGC	
Š Š	778 (CCGCCCAGCGTCTGTGACCTGGAGGTCCTCTTCATCCTTGACATTGTGCTGAAT 837 ::: ::: ::	
, yo	m w	TTCCGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGTGTTGCCCCCAAAGTCCATTTGC 897 	
QY Dp	898	CTCCACTACGTCACCACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGATGTCATCGCAGCGCTGCCCTTTGACCTG 957 :::	
oy og	958	CTACATGCCTTCAAGGTCAAGGTGTACTTCGGGGCCCATCTGCTGAAGACGGTGCGCTG 1017 :::	
oy Ob	336	CTGCGCCTGCTGCGCTGCTTCCGCGGCTGGACGGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTG 1077 	
9 P	1078 356	CTGACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCACTGGGTCGCCTGCGTCTGGTTT 1137 :::::	
oy D	1138 376	TACATTGGCCAGCGGGAGATCGAGAGCAGCGAATCCGAGCTGCCTGAGATTGGCTGGC	
9 P	1198	CAGGAGCTGGCCCGCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACTACCTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGA 1257 ::: :::	
oy G	1258	GGGAACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGG 1317 :::::: Glyashasnthr	
V d	1318	CIGGAGCIGGCGGCCGCTGCTGCGCGCGCTACATCACCTCCCTCTACTTCGCA 1377	
QY Dp	1378	CTCAGCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCCGCCAACACGGACACCGGAAG 1437 	
Q P	1438	ATCTTCTCCATCTGCACCATGCTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGGTGTTTGGGAAC 1497 	
65 Pp. 63	1498	GTGACGGCCATCATCCACCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGCTTTCTGTACCACAGCCGCACGCGC 1557 	

```
2545 GAATGTAGCAGCAGCCCTCCCCTGGA---CCAGAGAGGGGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCCCAT 2601
                                                                                                                      2602 GGGCCCAGCGAGGCAAGGAACACAGACACACTGGACAAGCTTCGGCAGGCGGTGACAGAG 2661
                                                                                                                                                                                         CTGTCAGAGCAGGTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAGTCACTTCGCCAGGCTGTGCAG 2721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCTCGGGCA----------------------TCGGGAGAGAGGGGCCGTGCCCAGCC 2787
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2788 AGCACCTCCGGGCTTCTGCAGCCTCTGTGTGGACACTGGGGCATCCTCCTACTGC--- 2844
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ---CACAGGGAGGGTCCGTGC 2754
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8845 CTGCAGCCCCAGCTGGCTCTGTCTTGAGTGGGACTTGGCCCCACCCTCGTCCGGGGCCT 2904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2905 CCTCCCCTCATGGCACCCTGGCCCTGGGGTCCCCCAGCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCCTGGCCT 2964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2965 CGAGCCACAGCTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCAGAGCCCCCTGCCTCAGGAGACCTC 3024
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 986 TyrHisSerProSerLeuAspTyrSerProSerHisTyrGlnValValGlnGluGlyHis 1005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ------CCTCCTTCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACTGGGCCCGCAGAG 3093
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3094 CCTGTGAGCCAGGCTGAGGCTACCAGCACTGGAGAGCCCCCCACCAGGGGTCAGGGGGCCTG 3153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1025 SerIleSerAlaThrLeuSerSerValCysSerSerSerGluThrSerLeuHisLeu 1044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GCCTTGCCCTGGGACCCCCACAGCCTGGAGATGGTGCTTATTGGCTGCCATGGCTCTGGC 3213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1045 ValLeuPro-----SerArgSerGluGlu------GlySerPheSerGlnGly 1058
839 GluProArgileSerProProLeuGlyAspProGluIleGlyAlaAlaValLeuPheile 858
                                                                                                                                                                876
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            897 AsnValLeuSerProGlnGlnProSerArgPheCysSerLeuHisSerThrSerValCys 916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ----- 3054
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1006 LeuGlnPheLeuArgCysIleSerProHisSerAspSerThrLeuThr---ProLeuGln 1024
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  934
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LysAlaGluGluThrLys-----GlnGlnIleAsnLysLeuAsnSerGluValThrThr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            917 ProSerArgGluSerLeuGlnThrArgThrSerTrpSerAlaHisGlnProCys-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Elkl; elk2; eag1; eag2; erg1; potassium channel; membrane protein; drug screening; hypertension; renal failure; diabetes insipidus; diabetic nephropathy; hypothyroidism; goiter; hypoparathyroidism; pancreatic insufficiency; diabetes mellitus; cystic fibrosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1059 ThrValSerSerPheSerLeuGluAsnLeuProGlySerTrpAsnGlnGlu 1075
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ------CAGTGGACCCAGGAA 3234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      947 AlaGlnLeuCysSerSerAsnIleThrSerAspIleTrpSer-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3025 TGCTCTGAGCCCAGCACCCCTGCCTCCCCT-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY83028 standard; Protein; 1102 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rat Elk1 potassium channel protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GlnArgThrGly-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CTTGTCCTGGCGCCC---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3214 ACAGTC-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         04-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY83028;
                                                                                                                                                                                         2662
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2722
                                                                                                                                                         829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2755
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3055
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY83028
                   g
                                                     ô
                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                      õ
                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ογ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  å
```

```
sialorrhea; salivary insufficiency; membrane potential; current flow;
ion flux; transcription; signal transduction; assay; detection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ъy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           them for screening drugs useful for treating diseases such as hypertension, acute renal failure, diabetes insipldus and hypothyroidism -
                                                                                                                                                                                    (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                  99WO-US19902.
                                                                                                                                                           98US-0098413
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dixon JE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000-256585/22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N-PSDB; AAZ9334.
                                                                              WO200012546-A1.
                                                    Rattus rattus.
                                                                                                                                                           31-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                31-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                       09-MAR-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mckinnon D,
```

Potassium channel genes e.g. elkl, elk2 or eag2 are useful for identifying modulators which are useful for treating hypertension, acute and chronic renal failure, diabetes insipidus, diabetic penceatic insufficiency, diabetes melitus, cyatic fibrosis, sialorrhes, salivary insufficiency. The availability of the gene sequences provides a tool for research into the physiobiological characteristics of the various genes and proteins for potassium channels including the development of medicines effective for treating disease conditions associated with mutations or defects in potassium channels and the screening of drugs to ensure that potassium channels are not blocked or physiologically affected by those drugs. The channel proteins encoded by these genes are also useful themselves as reporter molecules in assay and detection systems to measure changes in potassium concentration, membrane transduction, receptor-ligand interaction and second messenger.

Claim 29; Page 82-86; 102pp; English

Sequence 1102 AA;

```
Alignment Scores: 1.53e-155 Length: 1102
Score: 2515.00 Matches: 551
Percent Similarity: 62.00% Conservative: 149
Best Local Similarity: 48.80% Mismatches: 295
Query Match: 21.30% Gaps: 24
```

US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY83028 (1-1102)

δŏ	٦.	1 ATGCCGCCCATGCGGGCCTCCTGGCGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACCATCGCTACG 60
Db	1	
ΟŊ	61	61 CGCTTCGACGCACGCACAGTAACTTCGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC 120
qq	21	21 ArgPheAspGlyThrHisSerAsnPheIleLeuAlaAsnAlaGlnValAlaLysGlyPhe 40

OY 181 ATGCAGGGGGTGTGCCTGCTTCCTTTATGGGCCAGACACCAGTGAGCTCGTCCGC 240

oy du	1318	TACATCACCTCCCTCTACTTCGCA 137 TyrilealaalaLeuTyrPheThr 428
oy Ob	1378	CTCAGCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGCCGCAACACGGACACCGAGAAG 1437
Oy Dp	1438	ATCTICTCCATCTGCACCATGCTCATCGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGCTTGGGAAC 1497
	1498	GTGACGGCCATCATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCGCGCTTTCTGTACCAGCGCGCAGCGC 1557
Oy Db	1558	GACCTGCGGACTACATCCGCATCCACGTATCCCCAAGCCCCTCAAGCAGCGCCATGCTG 1617 ::: :::
Qy Dp	1618	GAGTACTTCCAGGCCACCTGGGCGGTGAACAATGGCATCGACACCGCGCGCTGCTGCAG 1677
oy G	1678	AGCCTCCCTGACGAGCTGCGCGGAGACATCGCCTGCACAGAGGAGGTCCTGCAG 1737
Qy Dp	1738	CIGCCACTGITTGAGGCGGCCAGCCGCGGCTGCCTGGGCACTGTCTCTGGCCCTGCGG 1797
8 G	1798 569	CCCGCCTTCTGCACGCGGGGGGGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCCTC 1857 :::
S S	1858	TACTTTGTCTGCTCTGGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAA
oy O	1918	GGGAAGGCGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAG
S G	1978	GCCGACGTGAAGGGGCTGAC
\$ B	2038	GACAGCCTTGCGCTGTACCCCGAGTTTGCCCGGGCTTCAGTG:::
å å	2098	CTCAGCTACAA ::: LeuThrTyrAS
9. O.	2131	GCAGAGGTGGACACCAGCTCCCTGAGCGGCGACAA ::: :: SerthrValProGlnAlaGluProLysGlyAsnGl
Qy Oy	2185	GAGGAGAAGGAGACAGATGGGGAGCAGGCCCCACGGTC ::: ::: :: ::: IleValGluAspGluGluGluGluGluGluValGluGluGluGluThrThr
δ. d	2236	GCTGATGA
S G	0 4	AAGCIGCTATCCCCACGTCGAACAGCACCCCGGCCTC

2335 769 2395	CTAGGTGGCAGAGGCAGGCAGGGCGTTGAAGGCTGAGGCTGGCCCTCT :::	194 14 145 ·	
	а U э	804 2505 824	
2506 CAGCCC ::: 825 GluThr	2 8	562	
TCCCC		2613 859	
GCAAG AlaGl	GCAAGGAACACAGACACACTGGACAAGCTTCGGCAGGCGGTGACAGAGCTGTCAGAG 267/ 	2670 879	
CAGGT	CAGGTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAGTCACTTCGCCAGGCTGTGCAGCTTGTCCTG 273	2730 · 899	
2731 GCGCC ::: 900 SerPr	GCGCCCCACAGGGAGGGTCCGTGGCCTCGGGAGAGGGGGCCGTGCCCAGCCAG	2790 919	
ACCTC - GluSe		2850 936	
CCCCC LeuG1	CCCCCAGCT	89	
CCICG	CCTCGTCCGGGGCCTCCTCCTCATGGCACCCTGGGCGTCCCCCAGCGTCTCAG 294:	2 . 2	
AGCTC GlnSe		2958 992	
		2973	
CysG1		1012	
GCTT]	GCTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCAGACCCCCTGCCTCAGGAGACCTCTGCTGAG 3033	33 . '.	
CCCA(CCCAGCACCCCTGCCTCCCCTCCTCTGAGGAAGGGGCTAGGACT 3081	. 18	:
02999	n v	. 11	•
TCAGG	TCAGGGGCCTGCCTTGCCTTGCCTTGCTT	و و	
T 12 427 AAY22427 st	AA.		
AAY22427;			× -

```
Brain specific potassium channel; human; central nervous system disorder; dementia; cerebral ischaemic sclerosis; therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This sequence is the potassium channel protein of the invention, that is expressed specifically in brain tissue. The protein is used to treat and investigate disorders of the central nervous system such as dementia and cerebral ischemmic sclerosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CGCTTCGACGCCACGCACATAACTTCGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121 CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCACGGGCTTCTCCCGGGGTGAGGTC 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             181 ATGCAGCGGGCTGTGCTCCTTTCCTTTATGGGCCAGACACCAGTGAGCTCGTCCGC 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Potassium channel protein expressed specifically in brain tissue and method for its production
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21 ArgPheAspGlyThrHisSerAsnPheLeuLeuAlaAsnAlaGlnGlyThrArgGlyPhe 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 ATGCCGGCCATGCGGGGCCTCCTGGCGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACCATCGCTACG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            241 CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CGGAAGAGCGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA
                                 Human brain specific potassium channel protein sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY22427 (1-1017)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative:
Mismatches:
Indels:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length:
Matches:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 1; Page 44-49; 63pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Yokoi H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (YAMA ) YAMANOUCHI PHARM CO LID.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.57e-152
2461.50
59.198
48.478
40.438
                                                                                                                                                                                          98JP-0346198.
98JP-0011434.
                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-JP00190
            28-SEP-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Miyake A, Mochizuki S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-458683/38.
N-PSDB; AAX84911.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1017 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
Query Match:
                                                                                                                    W09937677-A1
                                                                                                                                                                    20-JAN-1999;
                                                                                              Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                          04-DEC-1998;
23-JAN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Alignment Scores:
                                                                                                                                             29-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        No.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             301
å
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δ
```

361 GGGGAGGTGCCTCTTCCTAGTCTCTCACAAGGACATCAGCGAAACCAAGAACCGAGGG 420

					* . :	`				,												
140	477 154	516 174	576 194	636	214	696 234	756 . 254	816	# /7	8/b 294	936 314	996 334	1056 354	1116 374	1176 394	1236	412	, נ	. 756	426	1416	. 4
	GCCCCCACACATGGAAGGACACAGTGGTGGCCGCCGCCGATATGGCCGGGCACGA	8 TCCAAAGGCTTCAATGCCAACCGGGGGGGGGG	7 GIGCICTACCACCIGICCGGGCACCIGCAGAAGCAGCCCAAGGCAAGCAA			7 TCGCCCTTCATCCTGTTGCACTGTGGGCACTGAGAGCCACCTGGGATGGCTTCATCCTG	CTCGCCACACTCTATGTGGCTGTCACTGTGCCCTACAGCGTGTGTGAGCACAGCACGG	7 GAGCCCAGTGCCGCCCGCCCGCCCAGCGTCTGTGACCTGGCCGTGGAGGTCCTCTTC		/ ATCCTTGACATTGTGCTGAATTTCCGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTG 	7 TITGCCCCAAAGICCAITIGCCTCCACTACGICACCACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGATGTCATC		7 CTGCTGAAGACGGTGCGCCTGCTGCCTGCTGCGCTGCTTCCGCGGGCTGGACCGGTAC	7 TCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTGACGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCCGCAC	TGGGTCGCCTGCGTCTGGTTTTACATTGGCCAGCGGGAGATCGAGAGCAGCGAATCCGAG		5 LeuTrpAspileGlyTrpLeuHisGlüLeuGlyLysArgLeuGlüValProTyr	/ GTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGGAACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGGGAACAGCTGCAGCAGCAGCCAGC	v .	/ Acceptoccatiogeacoccioesecricesecoccioesecoccioesecoccioesecrocesecrano 3ValasnGlySerValGlyGlyProSerArgSerAlaTyr	7 AICACCICCTCTACTICGCACTCAGCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCC	
121	421	478	517	577.	195	637	697 235	757	255	817 275	877	937	997 335	1057 355	375	1177	90 6	123	T 6	41	1357	1417
g	oy Db	Oy Dp	Š a	δ	g	o S	g G	δo	9 (<u> </u>	oy Dp	oy Dp	δ O	ç P	Oy Ob	δ	g :	3 8	2 2	음 :	Š a	ò

ą	447	AlaAsnThrAspAlaGluLysIlePheSerIleCysThrMetLeuIleGlyAlaLeuMet 466
0y	77	CATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGCT
qq	467	salavalvalpheGlyAsnValThrAlalleGlnArgMetTyrSerArgArgS
ço O	1537	CTGTACCACAGCGCACGCGCGACCTGCGCGACTACATCCGCATCCACCGTATCCCCAAG 1596
oy G	1597	3GAGTACTTCCAGGCCACCTGGGCGGTGAACAATGG
oy do	1657 527	GACACCACCAGCGCGCGGAGAGCCTCCCTGACGAGCTGCGCGCAGACATCGCCATGCAC 1716
oy G	1717	CTGCACAAGGAGGTCCTGCAGCTGCCACTGTTTGAGGCGGCCAGCCGCGGGCTGCCTGC
oy Ob	1777	GCACTGTCTCTGGCCCTGCGCCCGCCTTCTGCACGCGGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAA 1836
oy Op	1837 587	GGCGATGCCCTGCAGGCCTCTACTTTGTCTGCTCTGGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGGGT 1896
çy Op	1897	GGCACCGTGCTGCCATCCTAGGAAGGCGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAGCTGCCCCGGCGG 1956
oy Op	1957 627	GAGCAGGAGCAATGCCGAATGCCGACGTG 1986
Oy Dp	1987 647	AAGGGGCTGACGTACTGCGTCCTGCAGCTGGCTGGCTGGC
o d	2047	GCGCTGTACCCCGAGTTTGCCCCGGGCTTCAGTCGTGGCCTCCGAGGGGAGCTCAGCTAC 2106 [:::
oy O	2107	AACCTGGGTGCTGGGGGAGGCTCTGCAGAGGTGGACACCAGCTCCCTG 2154
οy	ıo	CGGCGACAATACC
Д	C)	rSerAspLysThr 72
ç q	2170	CITAIGICCACGCIGGAGGAGAAGGAGACAGATGGGGAGCAGGGCCCACGGTCTCCCCA 2229
Qy	2230	CTCCTCATCCTCA 2
q	735	GlyGlyGlyProArgProArgArgProLeuLeuLeuProAsnLeuSerProAlaArgPro 754
oy i	0 1	GCTGCCAAGCTG
9 6	6000	IgolySelLeuvalSelLeureuchlychuchuneurioriorieselniaeuruveil
රු අ	2302	
oy E	2353	CCAGGCAGGGCATTTGAAGGCTGAGCTGGCCCCTCTGCTCCCCCAGGGCCCTA 2412
3	•	

WO200009534-A1

		ž		*
2457 822 2514 842 2574 859	2631 879 2691 899 2751 908	915 2871 921 2931 928	946 3004 3021 986	itvit
2413 803 2458 823 2515 843	2575 GAGAGGGCCTGCTCACTGTTCCC 111 11 11 11 11 11 11	909	928 oCysProGlnLeuArgProProCysLeuSerProCysAlaSerArgProProProProCysProGlnLeuArgProProCysLeuSerProCysAlaSerArgProProProProCysProGln	RESULT 13 AAY77739 XX AAY77739; XX AY77739; XX AY77739; XX
		4 6 6 6	04 da 05 da 05 da 05 da 06 da	RES AAAA AAA AAC AAC AXX AXX AXX AXX AXX AX

```
This is an eag similar K+ channel (ESK) polypeptide (hESK1) fragment. The hESK1 protein can be expressed by standard recombinant methodology. The ESK polypeptide, polynucleotides and antibodies are useful for treating and diagnosing various potassium channel associated disorders such as panic, obsessive-compulsive disorders, attention deficit, epilepsy, hyperactivity disorders, autism, solhizophrenia, Huntington's disease and Parkinson's disease, cardiovascular disorders, musculoskeletal disorders and proliferative disorders such as cancer. The ESK polynucleotide is also useful for synthesis of ESK and gene mapping. The polypeptide can be antibodies, peptides or other molecules such as synthetic drugs, antibodies, peptides or other molecules which have an effect on the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Novel eag similar potassium channel polypeptide useful for treating various neurological, cardiovascular, musculoskeletal and proliferative disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     822
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      762
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CCAAAGTCCATTTGCCTCCACTACGTCACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGATGTCATCGCAGCG 942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 643 ITCAICCIGIIGCACIGIGGGGCACIGAGACCACCIGGGAIGGCIICAICCIGCICGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               703 ACACTCTATGTGGCTGTCACTGTGCCCTACAGCGTGTGTGAGCACAGCACGGGGAGCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 763 AGTGCCGCCGCGCCCCCCCAGCGTCTGTGACCTGGCCGTGGAGGTCCTCTTCATCCTT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GACATTGTGCTGAATTTCCGTACCACATTCGTGTCCAAGTCGGGCCAGGTGGTGTTTGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY77739 (1-457)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative:
Mismatches:
Indels:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length:
Matches:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 1; Fig lA-E; 52pp; English.
                                                                                                                                 98US-0096570.
                                                                  99WO-US18556
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2347.00
100.00%
100.00%
38.54%
21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Zhao BB;
                                                                                                                                                                                             (ELAN-) ELAN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-224270/19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    457 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score:
Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
Query Match:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Forsayeth JR,
                                                                  13-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                 14-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Alignment Scores:
24-FEB-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pred. No.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               823
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 883
                                                                                                                                                                                                 PARAMA MARAMA MA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   q
```

943 CIGCCCTITGACCIGCTACAIGCCTICAAGGICAACGIGIACTICGGGGCCCAICIGCIG 1002

ð 셤

```
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1662
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAGGAGGICCIGCAGCIGCCACTGIIITGAGGCGGCCAGCCGCGGCTGCCTGCGGCACTG 1782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TCTCTGGCCCTGCGGCCCGCCTTCTGCACGCCGGGCGAGTACCTCATCCACCAAGGCGAT 1842
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GTGCTCGCCATCCTAGGGAAGGGCGACCTGATCGGCTGTGAGCTGCCCCGGCGGGGGAGCAG 1962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GCCCTGCAGGCCCTCTACTTTGTCTGCTCTGGCTCCATGGAGGTGCTCAAGGGTGGCACC 1902
                                   1182
                                                                GAGATTGGCTGGCTGCAGGAGCTGGCCCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACTACTGGTGGGC 1242
                                                                                            CGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGGAACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCAGCGAG 1302
                                                                                                                         GCCAACGGGACGGGGCTGGAGCTGCTGGGCGGCCGTCGCTGCGCAGCGCCTACATCACC 1362
                                                                                                                                                      1422
                                                                                                                                                                                  1482
                                                                                                                                                                                                               GIGGIGITIGGGAACGIGACGGCCATCAICCAGCGCAIGIACGCCCGCCGCTITCIGIAC 1542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ACCGAGCTGCTGCAGAGCCTCCCTGACGAGCTGCGCGCAGACATCGCCATGCACCTGCAC 1722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    360
                                                                                                                                       240
                                                                                                                                                                    260
                                                                                                                                                                                                280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            300
                                                 180
                                                                                                           220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HisSerArgThrArgAspLeuArgAspTyrIleArgIleHisArgIleProLysProLeu 320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ThraspthrGluLysilePheSerileCysThrMetLeuileGlyAlaLeuMetHisAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TCCCTCTACTTCGCACTCAGCAGCCTCACCAGCGTGGGCTTCGGCAACGTGTCCGCCAAC
                                                                                                                                                                                   ACGGACACCGAGAAGATCTTCTCCATCTGCACCATGCTCATCGCCCCCTGATGCACGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CACAGCCGCACGCGCGACTGCGCGATTCCGCATCCACCGTATCCCCAAGCCCCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAGCAGCGCATGCTGGAGTACTTCCAGGCCACCTGGGCGGTGAACAATGGCATCGACACC
                                          1063 TACAGGGCCGTGGTGCTGACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTGCTCGCGCACTGGGTC
              GCCTGCGTCTGGTTTTACATTGGCCAGCGGAGATCGAGAGCAGCAGCGAATCCGAGCTGCCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GTGGTAAAGGCCAATGCCGACGTGAAGGGGCTGACGTACTGCGTCCTGCAG 2013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          26-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABB61234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABB61234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 14
ABB61234
                                                                                                                                         221
                                                                                                                                                                     241
                                                                                                                                                                                    1423
                                                                                                                                                                                                  261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1483
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1543
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1603
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1663
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1723
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1783
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    421
                                                                               181
                                                                                                                                                        1363
                                                                                                                           1303
                                                                  1183
                                     1123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2×2×2×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δ
                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                          οy
                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                ò
         ð
                      셤
                                                  g
                                                                 ò
                                                                               g
                                                                                              å
```

```
New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WIPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and cell-interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABL16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA sequences (ABL16175) and the encoded proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CGCTTCGACGGCACGCACAGTAACTTCGTGCTGGGCAACGCCCAGGTGGCGGGGCTCTTC 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from it ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCCGTGGTCTACTGCTCTGATGGCTTCTGTGACCTCACGGGCTTCTCCCGGGCTGAGGTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ATGCAGCGGGGCTGTGCTTCCTTTATGGGCCAGACACCAGTGAGCTCGTCCGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 ATGCCGGCCATGCGGGGCCTCCTGGCGCCTCAGAACACCTTCCTGGACACCATGGCTACG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241 CAACAGATCCGCAAGGCCCTGGACGAGCACAAGGAGTTCAAGGCTGAGCTGATCCTGTAC
                                   Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide; pharmaceutical.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 10494; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1311
455
146
273
242
31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x ABB61234 (1-1311)
Drosophila melanogaster polypeptide SEQ ID NO 10494
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length:
Matches:
Conservative:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          展;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Myers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PWD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1.69e-115
1901.00
53.85%
40.77%
31.22%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-MAR-2000; 2000US-191637P.
11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0614150.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ij
                                                                                                      Drosophila melanogaster
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (ABB57737-ABB72072).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Adams M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-656860/75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ¥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Percent Similarity:
Best Local Similarity:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (PEKE ) PE CORP NY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N-PSDB; ABL05337
                                                                                                                                          WO200171042-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                interactions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Alignment Scores:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-JUL-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                  27-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Venter JC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pred. No.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ŏ
```

į3

1																					-		-							_
							•						:																	
2										_						•														
																							•							
CGGAAGAGGGGCTCCCGTTCTGGTGTCTCTGGATGTGATACCCATAAAGAATGAGAAA 360 :::	41		MetAsnValAsnGluGluCysAspSerValPheAlaLeuThrAlaAlaLeuLeuGlyAla 186						SerGlyHisTyrLysProGluLysGlyValLysThrLysLeuClysLeuGlyAnahan 263		യ	69	ArgLeulleLeuProHisTyrGlyValPheLysGlyIleTrPAspTrpValIleLeuVal 303	75	rneijivainineemetvairolyrasnalaalaPhealaLysalaAspArg 323	_ (υ	STATE STAT	9	37		ProPheAspHisLeuTyrAlaSerAspLeuTyrAspGlyGluAspSer 395	ATCTGCTGAAGACGGTGCGCCTGCTGCTGCTGCGCCTTGCTTCCGCGGCTG 1047	slleHisLeuvalLysLeuThrArgLeuLeuArgLeuAlaArgLeuLeuGlnLysIle 415	GACCGGTACTCGCAGTACAGCGCCGTGGTGCTGACACTGCTCATGGCCGTGTTCGCCCTG 1107 	* -		12	IPPHEFIOGIUSERASMILEGLYTrpLeuGlnLeuLeuAlaGluArg 469	ACTCCTACTACTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGAGGGAACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGTGAC 1281
CGGA ::: Lysl	GGGG, : Argas		MetAs	į	ArgPł	GGCCC 31yPr	SCACG	וניטיטיי		GT	:: PheMe	CCTT	\rgLe	CCAC		InTh	TTGAC	alAsı	ದಿದ್ದಾರ	snSeı	CGCTC	laLeu	ည ္	Hisile	ACCGG SpArg	TCGCG	 aA]a	MTCC		J J J
301	361 147	411	167	412	187	421	472 (583	264	640	284 #	304			820		880 G	358 A	940 G	378 A	- 166	396 н	048 G	1108 C		1168 GA	, ,	77
Qy Db	Qy Db	δλ	qq	ολ	qq	Oy Dp	oy de	8 8	건 건	φy	qq	οy	οg	oy dg	è	당 원	ΛÓ	7 A	ΟŊ	qq	οy	og G	οy	Q Q	Oy 1.	0y 1.	q _Q	(1 Yo	-	77 70

s e s e s e s e s e s e s e s e s e s e

XX OS Homo sapiens. XX FH Key Iocation FT Misc-difference 131		Domain	Domain	FT COMMAIN (120-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	AA D3-FEB-2000. XX X	PR 21-JUL-1998; 98US-0115 XX PA (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARN XX	PI Curtis RAJ; XX XX WPI; 2000-182682/16. DR WPI; 2000-182682/16.			CC (ERG-LP2) which is a men CC sequence is a result of CC was obtained from human CC human chromosome 3p21.3		CC useful for treating sev CC disorders) such as Alzh CC sclerosis, epilepsy, de	Sequence 542 AA; Lgnment Scores: ed. No.:	Score: 1832 Percent Similarity: 77.6 Best Local Similarity: 62.7 Query Match: 330.1	US-09-965-830-1_COPY_6_3257	Db 1 MetprovalMetLysG1	
797 ProProserGlyAlaSerProLeuHisAsnileSerAsnSerFroLeuHisAidinaly 010 2251 AGCCCCTGCTGCTGCTGCACCTCCTCATCCTCAGCTGCCAAGCTGCTATCCCA 2310	2311 CGTCGAACAGCACCCCGGCCTCGTCTAGGTGGCAAGGGAGGCAGGC	2371 TTGAAGGCTGAGGCTGGCCCCTGCTCCCCACGGGCCTAAGAGGGGCTACGGCTGCCC 2430	2431 CCCATGCCATGGAATGTGCCCCCAGATCTGAGCCCCAGGGTAGTAGATGGCATTGAAGAC 2490 ::: ::::: 852GluthrashlysargHisArgThrLeuAshAla 852	GGCTGTGGCTCGGACC 	AGCAGC	2611 GAGGCAAGGAACACACACACAGACAAGCAGGCGGGGGACAGAGCTGTCAGAG 2670	2671 CAGGTGCTGCAGATGCGGGAAGGACTGCAGCTCGCCAGGCTGTGCAGCTTGTCCTG 2730	2731 GCGCCCCACAGGGAGGGTCCGTGCCCTCGGGCATCGGGAGGGGGCCGTGCCCAGCCAG	2791 ACCTCCGGGCTTCTGCAGCCTCTGTGTGGACACTGGGGCATCCTCCTACTGCCTGC	851 CCCCCAGCTGGCTCTGTCTTGAGTGGGACTTGGCCCCACCCTCGTCCGGGGCCT 2904	2905 CCTCCCTCATGGCACCCTGGGCTCCCCCAGCGTCTCAGAGCTCCCCTGGCCT 2964 :: :: :: 946 laValGluHisGlyLeuMetGlyGlyValLeuAlaAlaAlaGluLeuAlaAlaMe 964	2965 CGAGCCACAGCTTTCTGGACCTCCACCTCAGACTCAGAGCCCCCTGCC 3012 :::: 964 tGlnArgSerSerSerSerHisProProGluValTrpGlyArgAspValGlnLeuFroThrSe 984	3013 TCAGGAGACCTCTGCTCTGACCCAGCACCCTGCCTCCC 3052 ::: ::: ::: 984 rasnthralaSerSerLysAlaProSerProValGluPro 997	RESULT 15 AAY44905 ID AAY44905 standard; Protein; 542 AA.	AA144903; 18-WAY-2000 (first entry)	Human potassium channel molecule ERG-LP2 partial protein.	

```
sent sequence is a partial ERG-like protein 2
2) which is a member of ERG potassium channel family. This
e is a result of initial sequencing of clone jlbbaa042h05 which
ained from human brain library. ERG-LP2 gene is mapped to
promosome 3p21.3-24.3, between markers WI-4218 and RP_LI5_1. It
omnantly expressed in the brain.
tein functions as a potassium channel modulator and
roprotective, antiparkinsoniam, anticonvulsant, antidepressant,
ptic and nootropic activities. The present sequence is
for treating several potassium channel mediated disorders (CNS
for treating several potassium channel mediated disorders (CNS
is) such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple
is, epilepsy, depression, schizophrenic disorders and amnesia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    encoding potassium channel molecule useful in treating vous system disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, multiple and schizophrenia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             542
351
83
92
33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COPY_6_3257 (1-3252) x AAY44905 (1-542)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length:
Matches:
Conservative:
Mismatches:
Indels:
                                                                                                       /label- Transmembrane_domain
303..327
/label- Transmembrane_domain
354..377
                                                                                                                                                                                                /label= Transmembrane_domain
                  /note= "Encoded by ARA"
                                                                       /note= "Encoded by ARA"
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g 2; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3.67e-111
1832.50
77.64%
62.79%
30.10%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LENNIUM PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99WO-US16752.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98US-0119855.
                                                                                              226..247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            82682/16.
50453.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ty:
arity:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         542 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A.
```

8 CAGGAGCTGGCCCGCCGACTGGAGACTCCCTACCTGGTGGGCCGGAGGCCAGCTGGA 1257	6 HisGluLeuGlyLysArgLeuGluSerProTyrTyr 407	8 GGGAACAGCTCCGGCCAGAGTGACAACTGCAGCAGCAGCGAGGCCAACGGGACGGGG 1317	-6	1318 CTGGAGCTGCTGGGCGGGCCCGTCGCTGCGCTACATCACCTCCCTTTCGCA 1377		_	9 LeuSerSerLeuThrSerValGlyPheGlyAsnValSerAlaAsnThrAspAlaGluLys 448	8 ATCTTCTCCATCTGCACCATGGTCATCGGCGCCCTGATGCACGCGGTGTTTGGGAAC 1497	-H	GTGACGCCATCATCCAGCGCATGTACGCCCGCCGCTTT	-	0 -		O -		
1198	396	1258	408	1316	412	1378	429	1438	449	1498	469	1558	489	1618	. 509	
oy.	a	Qy	q	οy	qq	. Оу	q	ογ	đ	οy	g	οy	q	ογ	q	

Search completed: May 7, 2003, 15:21:08 Job time: 230.5 secs

